

See a Social Security Number? Say Something! Report Privacy Problems to https://public.resource.org/privacy Or call the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490



DLN: 93493330002203

Form **990**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

2012

OMB No 1545-0047

▶ The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements

Open to Public Inspection

_	plicable C Name of organization	-2012	D Employer ide	ntification number
Address char	nge		30-075292	
 Name chang	Doing Business As ge		- 2. - 2 2.	
Initial return	• Number and street (of P O box ii mail is not delivered to street address)] Room/suite	2	E Telephone num	ıber
Terminated	380 SUMMIT AVENUE		(740) 283-7	
Amended ref	cturn City or town, state or country, and ZIP + 4 STEUBENVILLE, OH 43952		(/40)263-/	7000
Application p			G Gross receipts :	\$ 243,473,915
	F Name and address of principal officer		s a group return	
	FRED BROWER 380 SUMMIT AVENUE	affilia	tes?	▽ Yes ┌ No
	STEUBENVILLE,OH 43952	H(b) Are a	ll affiliates inclu	ded? ▽ Yes ┌ No
Tax-exempt	ot status	If "No	," attach a list	(see instructions)
·	► WWW TRINITYHEALTH COM	H(c) Grou	p exemption nui	mber ► 5388
		T1 v 66	1 1005	
Part I	anization	L Year of for	mation 1996 M	State of legal domicile OH
	riefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities			
	COMMUNITY PARTNER DEDICATED TO EXCELLENCE IN SERVING THE H	EALTH NEE	DS OF THE TRI	-STATE AREA
ש צ				
2 CH				
2 CI	heck this box 🔭 if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of	more than 2	5% of its net as	sets
5	,			
	umber of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)		. 3	16
5	umber of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)			11
5 To	otal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2012 (Part V, line 2a) .		5	2,001
	otal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)		. 6	140
	otal unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12		7a	1,164,596
b Ne	et unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34	1		597,702
	Contributions and analts (Doub)(III by a 4b)	Prio	r Year	Current Year
I	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)		1,055,974	933,060
た し	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	-	86,225,451	207,091,729
10 11	Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		5,823,498 10,738,105	3,081,412 6,041,779
l l	Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line		10,730,103	0,041,775
	12)	2	03,843,028	217,147,980
	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3)		137,777	384,637
	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		0	0
g 15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10)		97,842,434	98,865,467
<i>ம்</i>	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		0	0
<u>ਵੈਂ</u> b	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶0			
[™] ₁₇	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		95,706,969	107,976,176
18	Total expenses Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	1	93,687,180	207,226,280
19	Revenue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12		10,155,848	9,921,700
ا ون .			of Current	End of Year
\$ \$\disp\{\text{6} & \text{8} \\ \text{8} & \text{8} \\ \text{9} & \text{8} \\ \text{9} & \text{8} \\ \text{9} & \text{9} \\ \text{9} \\ \text{9} & \text{9} \\		-		200,007,015
8 00 9 00 9 00 9 00 9 00	Total assets (Part X. line 16)	1 1		
20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	Total liabilities (Part X, line 16)		87,003,375	89,456,929
8 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Total assets (Part X, line 16)			89,456,929 110,550,086
	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	1	87,003,375	
Part II Jnder penalt my knowledg	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	ing schedule n officer) is	87,003,375 99,700,930 s and statemen based on all info	110,550,086 ts, and to the best of
Part II Under penalt ny knowledg preparer has	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	ing schedule n officer) is	87,003,375 99,700,930 s and statemen based on all info	110,550,086 ts, and to the best of
Part II Under penalt my knowledg preparer has	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	ing schedule n officer) is	87,003,375 99,700,930 s and statemen based on all info	110,550,086 ts, and to the best of
Part II Under penalt my knowledg preparer has	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	ing schedule n officer) is	87,003,375 99,700,930 s and statemen based on all info	110,550,086 ts, and to the best of
Part II Under penalt my knowledg preparer has	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	ing schedule n officer) is 20 Da	87,003,375 99,700,930 s and statemen based on all info	110,550,086 ts, and to the best of ormation of which
Part II Jinder penalt my knowledg preparer has Sign Here	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	ing schedule n officer) is 20 Da	87,003,375 99,700,930 s and statemen based on all info	110,550,086 ts, and to the best of ormation of which
21 22 Part II Jnder penalt ny knowledg	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	ing schedule n officer) is 20 Da	87,003,375 99,700,930 s and statemen based on all info	110,550,086 ts, and to the best of ormation of which

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)

✓ Yes 厂No

Form	990 (2	(2012)	Page 2
Part		Statement of Program Service Accomplishments Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part III	
1		fly describe the organization's mission	
A CO	MMUN	NITY PARTNER DEDICATED TO EXCELLENCE IN SERVING THE HEALTH NEEDS OF THE TRI-STATE	AREA
2	the pri	he organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on rior Form 990 or 990-EZ?	☐ Yes F No
3	Did th	he organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program ces?	┌ Yes ┌ No
4	Descr expens	es," describe these changes on Schedule O ribe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as nses Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocotal expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported	·
4a	(Code	le) (Expenses \$ 97,180,173 including grants of \$ 0) (Revenue \$	109,475,139)
	TERAM 21 EX INSTA SECON CENTE CHEM 1,777 TERAM AND R AND R EMPH PATIEI PROGI EMPH PATIEI PROGI ENDUI BODY PATIEI COVEF RELAX SCHEI PHASE HEART SYSTE COMP. REGUI THERA ARE S EXERC TRAIN BALAN ADDIT MODA ADOLE AND L THROI PSYCH ANXIE RECRI ARE S	PATIENT SERVICES - TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM'S CANCER TREATMENT CAPABILITIES GREW SUBSTANTIALLY WITH THE CONSTRUCT MANA CANCER CENTER OPENED IN JANUARY 2000, THE CENTER HOUSES ONE OF THE MOST POWERFUL TOOLS IN CANCER TRE MALED THE CENTER ALSO UTILIZES A NEWLY PURCHASED SIMUATOR WHICH IS DIRECTLY LINKED TO TRINITY'S CT SCANNER, A DIA LINEAR ACCELERATOR THIS UNIT, TERMED THE "GOLD STANDARD" IN CANCER TREATMENT, WAS ONLY ONE OF FOUR IN THE ALLED THE CENTER ALSO UTILIZES A NEWLY PURCHASED SIMUATOR WHICH IS DIRECTLY LINKED TO TRINITY'S CT SCANNER, A DIA DILINEAR ACCELERATOR THIS FEATURE ALLOWS RADIATION ONCOLOGISTS TO PERFORM TREATMENT PLANNING EQUAL TO MA TERS THE TONY TERAMANA CANCER CENTER ALSO PROVIDES CHEMOTHERAPY AND SURGICAL CONSULTATION SERVICES FOR RI MOTHERAPY SERVICES AT TONY TERAMANA CANCER CENTER IS PROVIDED WITH COMPASSION SERVICE, REVERENCE AN MOTHERAPY SERVICES AT TONY TERAMANA CANCER CENTER IS PROVIDED WITH COMPASSION SERVICE, REVERENCE AN MOTHER SERVICE IS ONE LEAGUELY TO THE GENEROSITY OF THE TONY TERAMANA FAMILY, WHOSE 51 MILLION GIFT MADE SE CANCER TREATMENT FACILITY TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM'S CARDIAC REHABILITATION PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO EFFECT LIFES DILED THESE CHANGES ARE ACHIEVED THROUGH SAFE PHYSICAL CONDITIONING, SOUND EDUCATIONAL SESSIONS, AND GROUP HASIZE THE UNDERSTANDING OF RISK FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH HEART DISEASE THE PROGRAM'S GOAL IS TO ENHANCE THE BUT AGE IS NOT A FACTOR OUR SPECIALLY TRAINED STAFF WORK WITH PATEURIST, THEIR PHYSICIANS TO DEVE SRAM OF HEALTH AND WELLIMESS THE GOALS OF THE CARDIAC REHAB PROGRAM ARE INCREASED UNDERSTANDING OF HEART ILL RANCE, DECREASED HEART RATE AND BLOOD PRESSURE, INCREASED MUSCULAR FITNESS, REDUCED CHOLESTROUTRIGLYCE WE AT ALL SETTING THE PROGRAM AND WELLIAGES AND HELE RESULTS AND HIGH OF THEIR ILLEASES AND HELE SHAPE OF THE ILLEAD AND ALTER THE PROGRAM ARE INCREASED UNDERSTROUTRICLY AFFECT THE RESIDES LIKE RISK FACTOR REDUCTION, ANGINA, HEART ATTACK, MEDICATION, DIETARY AND EXERCISE GUIDELINES, SMOKI WANTION OF THEIR ILLEASES AND HELEPS THEM TO IDENTI	EATMENT, THE VARIAN CLINIC WORLD WHEN IT WAS A PET SCANNER AND A AJOR METROPOLITAN HEALTH EGIONAL RESIDENTS THE IN 2012, THE CENTER SAW D STEWARDSHIP, THE TONY PASSION, CONCERN, DIGNITY ETHIS CENTER A WORLD-STYLE CHANGE IN PATIENTS SUPPORT, WHICH ELOP A PERSONALIZED DISEASE, INCREASED IN, EDUCATION, INCREASES A IR CARDIAC CONDITION WENG, AND BREATHING AND NOTION IS MADE, A PATIENT CONVENIENT SESSIONS ARE IENTS MAY CONTINUE THIS IED ENDURANCE, DECREASED INTENDURANCE, DECREASED INTENDURANCE INTENDU
4b	EAST / LONG-FULL SAILLE SKILLE SKILLE SKILLE SKILLE SKILLE STADE THERA INTEG STROKE SPINA TO RESTATE HOME APPROCEACH THERA PATIEI WOME GUIDE CENTE STATE HOME CENTE STATE HOME APPROCEACH SAILLE STATE HOME APPROCEACH SAILLE STATE WOME GUIDE CENTE SAILLE SA	TIENT SERVICES - TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM COMPRISES THE MOST COMPLETE HEALTH CARE OPTION IN EASTERN OHIO THE HO AND TRINITY WEST WHICH HAS A COMBINED CAPACITY OF OVER 500 BEDS TRINITY EAST OFFERS A VARIETY OF SERVICES ING-ATERIN CARE, INPATIENT PHYSICAL REHABILITATION AND BEHAVIORAL MEDICINE SERVICES (MENTAL HEALTH & ADDICTION REG. SERVICE CARE FACILITY OFFERING 24-HOUR EMERGENCY CARE, KIDNEY DIALYSIS, LITHOTRIPSY, ENDOSCOPY AND RELIGIOUS COULD AND SERVICE CARE FACILITY OFFERING 24-HOUR EMERGENCY CARE, KIDNEY DIALYSIS, LITHOTRIPSY, ENDOSCOPY AND RELIGIOUS COULD AND SERVICE AND A FULL ARRAY OF DIAGNOSTIC CAPABILITIES THE TRINITY SKILLED CARE CENTER, A LONG TERM CARE NURSING FACILITY, IS FULLY CERTIFIED FOR 50 BEDS AND WAS DEVELOPED TO MEET THE NEEDS OF PATIENT DIED CARE EVENTON THE ACUTE PHASE OF ILLNESS OR INJURY IN 2012, TRINITY SKILLED CARE CENTER HAD GOS ADMINISHED CARE EVENTER HAD GOS ADMINISHED CARE AND HAD AND	CLUDING SKILLED CARE, OVERY) TRINITY WEST IS A ATED SERVICES, SURGERY IT SURGICAL SERVICES, HOSPITAL-BASED SKILLED IS WHO REQUIRE ADDITIONAL IND 15,651 PATIENT DAYS THE BLE ACTIVITIES AS A GROUP ARGE PLANNING BEGINS ON Y AND A HIGHLY QUALIFIED RAPIST, OCCUPATIONAL ON CENTER PROVIDES AN ILLABLE FOR PATIENTS WITH BLEMS, BRAIN INJURY, AND IZE A HOME-LIKE APARTMENT AGE PATHOLOGY AREAS HAVE COMMUNITY OUTINGS AND WORK PLACE WHEN NIQUE NEEDS AND GOALS OF TS, OCCUPATIONAL IETICIANS, RESPIRATORY APPROACH, THE TEAM HELPS 4 PATIENT DAYS THE NURSES AND PHYSICIANS WOMEN'S HEALTH & BIRTH ROCEDURES, LABOR, E YOU WILL ALWAYS EXCEPT GENERAL ANESTHESIA N, STATE OF THE ART JITE MAY ALSO BE USED BY MMODATIONS ARE PROVIDED DUAL NEEDS YOU AND YOUR R BABY IN OUR WELL- SIGNED TO EACH MOTHER AND EALL FAMILIES AFTER MORE, WE ARE INTERESTED OME, A PERINATAL NURSE SIMPLY CALL AT ANY TIME OF

4c (Code) (Expenses \$ 4,785,810 including grants of \$ 0) (Revenue \$ 5,391,297) EMERGENCY ROOM - THE EMERGENCY SERVICES OF TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM ARE AVAILABLE AT TRINITY MEDICAL CENTER WEST. THE ER HAS BEEN REMODELED AND EXPANDED TO ACCOMMODATE PATIENTS REQUIRING TREATMENT - IT HAS DOUBLED IN SIZE AND NOW HAS TWICE AS MANY TREATMENT BEDS AVAILABLE AND MORE PHYSICIAN, PROFESSIONAL AND SUPPORT STAFF HAVE BEEN ADDED TO PROVIDE CARE. A DEDICATED X-RAY ROOM, HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED ADJACENT TO THE ER AND SPECIAL TREATMENT AREAS HAVE BEEN CONSTRUCTED FOR CARDIAC EMERGENCIES, TRAUMA, PEDIATRIC EMERGENCIES, OBSTETRICAL EMERGENCIES, SUTURING AND FRACTURES. THE ER IS OPEN 24 HOURS / 7 DAYS A WEEK FOR ALL LEVELS OF EMERGENCY AND URGENT CARE. IN 2012, WE HAD 48,288 EMERGENCY ROOM VISITS.

(Code) (Expenses \$ 27,690,702 including grants of \$ 384,637) (Revenue \$	31,194,053)
--	-------------

ALL OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES

4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O)

> 27,690,702 including grants of \$ 384,637) (Revenue \$ 31,194,053) (Expenses \$

Total program service expenses 185,583,294 4e

art TV	Check	list of	Required	Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	Yes	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)? 🕏	2	Yes	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		No
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	Yes	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		No
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		No
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		No
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III	8		No
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21 for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV.	9		No
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	Yes	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a	Yes	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		No
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		No
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	Yes	
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	Yes	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.	11f		No
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		No
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	Yes	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		No
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		No
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		No
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		No
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than $$5,000$ of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		No
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17		No
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	Yes	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19		No
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a	Yes	
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	Yes	

Par	t IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to any government or organization in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21		No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	Yes	
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J	23	Yes	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25	24a	Yes	
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		Νo
c	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		No
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		No
25a	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		No
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		No
26	Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highest compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		No
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		No
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part	1		l
		28a		No
	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		No
C	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		No
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		No
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		No
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		No
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II	32		No
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		No
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1	34	Yes	
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	Yes	
b	If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section $512(b)(13)$? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b	Yes	
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		No
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		No
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?	38	Yes	

GII	Statements Regarding Other IRS Fillings and Tax Compliance			Ε.
	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V	•	Yes	ر. No
3	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096 Enter -0 - if not applicable 1a 132			140
	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a Enter -0- if not applicable 0	-		
	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable			
	gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	Yes	
	Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return			
)	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)	2b	Yes	
ı	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a	Yes	
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	3b	Yes	
1	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		N
)	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country			
	See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22 1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts			
	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		No
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		N
	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	70		
	1. 165, to fine 54 of 56, and the organization me form 0000-1	5c		
1	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than $$100,000$, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		N
	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	6b		
	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a		N
	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b		
	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?	7c		N
	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year			
	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit			
	contract?	7e		N ·
	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		N
	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g		
	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h		
	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter			
	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a			
	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities			
	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter			
	Gross income from members or shareholders			
)	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them)			
	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year			
	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.	1		
	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O	13a		
ı	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
	Enter the amount of reserves on hand]		
	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a	İ	N
	If "Yes " has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No " provide an explanation in Schedule O	14h		

Section A. Governing Body and Management

			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O			
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		No
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? .	3		No
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		No
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? .	5		Νo
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6	Yes	
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?	7a	Yes	
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b	Yes	
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following			
а	The governing body?	8a	Yes	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	Yes	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	9		No
Se	ction B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal R	evenu	ıe Cod	e.)
			Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		Νo
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b		
	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a		No
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990			
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	Yes	
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	Yes	
С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done	12c	Yes	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	Yes	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Yes	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			ı.
	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	Yes	
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b	Yes	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions)			
	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?	16a		No
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b		1

Section C. Disclosure

- 17 List the States with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶OH
- Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply
 - ☐ Own website ☐ Another's website ☐ Upon request ☐ Other (explain in Schedule O)
- 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year
- 20 State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization ►FRED BROWER 380 SUMMIT AVENUE STEUBENVILLE, OH (740) 283-7000

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year

- ◆ List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any See instructions for definition of "key employee"
- ◆ List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, or highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees, highest compensated employees, and former such persons

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours	verage Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation
	for related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officei	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	(W- 2/1099- MISC)	(W- 2/1099- MISC)	from the organization and related organizations
(1) MICHAEL BARBER	2 00	V		х				0	0	
VICE CHAIRMAN	2 00	Х		^				0	0	(
(2) MICHAEL BIASI	2 00	,,						-	-	
BOARD MEMBER	3 00	Х						0	0	(
(3) FRED BROWER	40 00							_		
PRESIDENT AND CEO	18 00	×		Х				0	384,677	284,876
(4) DAN DAILY	2 00									
BOARD MEMBER	2 00	X						0	0	(
(5) PAUL DIBIASE MD	2 00									
BOARD MEMBER	2 00	Х						919	0	(
(6) ERIC EXLEY	2 00									
SECRETARY	2 00	Х		Х				0	0	(
(7) JOHN FIGEL MD	2 00									
BOADD MEMBED		х						220,177	0	(
BOARD MEMBER (8) SHEILA HENDRICKS	2 00									
		х						0	0	(
BOARD MEMBER (9) WILLIAM JOHNS MD	2 00									
		х						42,000	0	(
BOARD MEMBER (10) CLYDE METZGER MD	2 00									
		х		х				52,500	0	(
CHAIRMAN (11) MARK MORELLI	2 00									
(11) MARK MORELLI	2 00	×						0	0	(
BOARD MEMBER	2 00				<u> </u>					
(12) JAMES PADDEN	2 00	x		х				0	0	(
TREASURER (42) NAMES PORE	2 00					<u> </u>				
(13) JAMES POPE	2 00	×						0	758,842	45,245
BOARD MEMBER	3 00				<u> </u>				,	,
(14) DOUGLAS W SCHAEFER	2 00	×						0	0	(
BOARD MEMBER	2 00									
(15) DAVID SKIVIAT SR	2 00	x						0	0	(
BOARD MEMBER	2 00							<u> </u>	<u>_</u>	
(16) SR JEANETTE ZIELINSKI OSF	2 00	х						0	0	(
BOARD MEMBER	2 00	L^_		L	L					
(17) DAVID WERKIN	40 00			Х				0	178,789	27,399
(17) BINIB HERRIN										

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related	more pers and	than on is a dii	one bot rect	note boo	chec c, unle n office	ess er e)	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099-	Estim amount of compen from	ated of other isation the
	organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional Truste	Officei	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	(W- 2/1099- MISC)	MISC)	organız and re organız	lated
		å:	istee Istee			nsa⊨					
			Ľ			<u>Ф</u>					
(18) ELIZABETH ALLEN	40 00			x				0	180,554		23,542
CFO (PRE- 9/24/2012) (19) KUMAR AMIN MD	20 00										
PHYSICIAN	0 00					х		1,247,538	0		13,143
(20) SATHISH MAGGE MD	40 00										
PHYSICIAN	0 00					X		1,122,284	0		0
(21) RAMANA MURTY MD	40 00					.		040 303			0.255
PHYSICIAN	0 00					Х		940,392	0		8,355
(22) BASEL TERMANINI MD	40 00					x		747,718	0		14,785
PHYSICIAN	0 00				_			1 11 71 23	-		
(23) HIMANSHU DESAI MD	40 00					x		747,618	0		14,785
PHYSICIAN	0 00										
					_						
1b Sub-Total						<u></u> ►					
c Total from continuation sheets to Par	t VII, Section A					- □					
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)		•				▶		5,121,146	1,502,862		432,130
Total number of individuals (including \$100,000 of reportable compensation				ed a	bove	e) who	rec	eived more than			
										Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former off				y en	nplo	yee, o	r hıg	hest compensate	d employee		
on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule	I for such individ	lual .	•	•	•				3		No
For any individual listed on line 1a, is to organization and related organizations individual								•	om the	Yes	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receiv	e or accrue com	nensat	ion f	rom	anv	unrel	ated	l organization or it		165	
services rendered to the organization?		-			-			=	5		No
Section B. Independent Contract											
1 Complete this table for your five higher compensation from the organization R										s tax year	
	(A)							1	(B)	(C)
ARUP LABORATORIES 500 CHIPETA WAY SALT LAKE CI	business address TY UT 84108							LAB SERVICES	on of services	Comper 1	,306,244
EMERGENCY RESOURCE MGMT INC 2 HOT METAL ST			03					HOSPITALISTS			687,177
STEEL VALLEY ER PHYSICIANS 2720 SUNSET BLVD STE DVA HEALTHCARE OF PENNSYLVANIA PO BOX 403008 /		2						ER PHYSICIANS DIALYSIS SERVIO	CES		594,225 399,810
PROCIRCA (BIOTRONICS) BOX 223674 PITTSBURGH P								CARDIOPULMON	ARY & INFUSION		386,412
								SERVICES			

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than

\$100,000 of compensation from the organization >24

Form 99								Page 9
Part V	/	Statement o	of Revenue ule O contains a respoi	nse to any question	ın thıs Part VIII .			
			·		(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512,513,or 514
χŞ	1a	Federated cam	paigns 1a					
ant	b	Membership du	ıes 1b					
يَّ ق	С	Fundraising eve	ents 1c					
ifts, ar A	d	Related organiz	zations 1d	462,000				
9 :E	e	Government grant	s (contributions) 1e	168,496				
ons Si	f	All other contribution	ons, gifts, grants, and 1f	302,564		ł		
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts		similar amounts no	ot included above ions included in lines					
ntri A O	g	1a-1f \$	ons included in lines					
G G	h	Total. Add lines	s 1 a - 1 f		933,060			
-ea				Business Code				
Ke Li	2a	PATIENT SERVICE		621990	201,786,214	201,786,214		
2 <u>₽</u>	b c	NON-PATIENT LABO		621990	4,140,919	4,140,919	1 164 506	
Š	d		ORATORT	621500	1,164,596		1,164,596	
S.	e							
Program Serwce Revenue	f	All other progra	am service revenue					
چُ	g	Total. Add lines	s 2a-2f		207,091,729			
	3		ome (including dividen					1.076.424
	١.		ar amounts) stment of tax-exempt bond	nrocoods •	1,976,434			1,976,434
	4 5		· · · · · · · ·	proceeds				
		,	(ı) Real	(II) Personal				
	6a	Gross rents	997,498					
	b	Less rental expenses	147,965					
	С	Rental income or (loss)	849,533					
	d	Net rental inco	me or (loss)	,	849,533	-62,757		912,290
	7a	Gross amount	(ı) Securities	(II) O ther				
		from sales of assets other than inventory	27,151,738	15,101				
	b	Less cost or other basis and sales expenses	26,059,866	1,995				
	C	Gain or (loss)	1,091,872	13,106	1,104,978			1,104,978
	d 8a		ss) from fundraising		1,104,976			1,104,576
Other Revenue		events (not inc \$						
နှင့်		See Part IV, lin						
<u>.</u>			a	119,625				
퇃	b c		penses b (loss) from fundraising		3,516			3,516
	9a	Gross income f	from gaming activities ne 19					
	ь	less directer	a:penses b					
	С		(loss) from gamıng actı					
	10a	Gross sales of						
		returns and allo	owances . a					
	ь	Less cost of g	oods sold b					
	С	Net income or i	(loss) from sales of ınv	entory 🛌				
	4.	Miscellaneous		Business Code	2,405,545	2,405,545		
	11a	OTHER RELAT	ED REVENUE	722210	1,990,328	2,405,545		1,990,328
	b c	CAFETERIA TUITION AND) FFFS	900099	792,857	792,857		2,330,320
	d		ue		·	·		
	e	Total. Add lines		►	5,188,730			
	12	Total revenue.	See Instructions .	🕨	217,147,980	209,062,778	1,164,596	5,987,546
	1				L11,171,70U	200,002,110	1,107,330	5,507,540

	990 (2012)				Page
	IX Statement of Functional Expenses				
ectio	on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns Al	_	•		
	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Pa		(B)		 (D)
	ot include amounts reported on lines 6b, o, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	Program service expenses	Management and general expenses	Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States See Part IV, line 21	520	520		
2	Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States See Part IV, line 22	384,117	384,117		
3	Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	335,817		335,817	
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section $4958(f)(1)$) and persons described in section $4958(c)(3)(B)$				
7	Other salaries and wages	72,692,483	63,714,961	8,977,522	
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	6,387,924	5,599,015	788,909	
9	Other employee benefits	14,404,634	12,625,662	1,778,972	
)	Payroll taxes	5,044,609	4,421,600	623,009	
L	Fees for services (non-employees)				
а	Management	8,991,323	7,880,895	1,110,428	
b	Legal	200,899		200,899	
c	Accounting	263,404		263,404	
d	Lobbying	10,551	9,248	1,303	
e	Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17		-,	_,	
f	Investment management fees	213,662		213,662	
a	Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25,	213,002		213,002	
y	column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O)	12,880,473	11,369,241	1,511,232	
2	Advertising and promotion	713,844	625,684	88,160	
3	Office expenses	1,933,167	1,694,421	238,746	
Į.	Information technology	1,050,256	920,549	129,707	
5	Royalties				
5	Occupancy	8,260,586	7,222,130	1,038,456	
,	Travel	253,620	222,298	31,322	
8	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials	,	,	,	
•	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	20,463	17,936	2,527	
)	Interest	1,847,497	1,619,331	228,166	
	Payments to affiliates	650,467	570,134	80,333	
<u> </u>	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	9,555,340		1,180,084	
3	Insurance	1,057,527	926,922	130,605	
ŀ	Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O)		,	,	
а	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	22,986,146	22,986,146		
b	DRUGS	16,269,486	16,269,486		
c	BAD DEBT	12,410,044	10,877,404	1,532,640	
d	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	3,230,513	2,831,545	398,968	
e	All other expenses	5,176,908		 	
5	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	207,226,280	185,583,294	21,642,986	
6	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here Fig. 1 following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)	,,	,,	,,	

Part X Balance Sheet

Par	ťΧ	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in t	hıs Part X .				
					(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash—non-interest-bearing				1	
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments			11,326,721	2	14,467,574
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net				3	
	4	Accounts receivable, net			23,292,733	4	23,767,666
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, employees, and highest compensated employees Complete Schedule L	, ,		5		
Assets	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary organizations (see instructions) Complete Part II of Schedul	mployers		6		
% %	7	Notes and loans receivable, net				7	
4	8	Inventories for sale or use			3,053,351	8	3,743,492
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		•	3,048,953	9	1,517,657
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a	0,010,000		1,011,001	
	ь	Less accumulated depreciation	10b	158,443,475	52,785,743	10c	52,287,190
	11	Investments—publicly traded securities			71,003,548	11	78,249,138
	12	Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11			1,391,577	12	1,476,284
	13	Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11			, ,	13	<u> </u>
	14	Intangible assets			2,889,110	14	4,118,161
	15	Other assets See Part IV, line 11			17,912,569	15	20,379,853
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34) .		_	186,704,305	16	200,007,015
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		-	21,384,515	17	22,138,153
	18	Grants payable			_,,,,,,,,,	18	
	19	Deferred revenue		•		19	
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities			41,247,880	20	39,898,963
_	21	Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Sc			,,	21	
lities	22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directly employees, highest compensated employees, and disquared employees.	ctors, trustees,			21	
Liabilit		persons Complete Part II of Schedule L				22	
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third part	ies		836,155	23	509,958
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	s			24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to re and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete F	Part X of Sched				
		D			23,534,825	25	26,909,855
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			87,003,375	26	89,456,929
ces		Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶ lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.	- ▽ and comple	ete			
lan	27	Unrestricted net assets			91,688,669	27	102,153,827
<u>е</u>	28	Temporarily restricted net assets			5,909,930	28	6,279,515
Fund Balance	29	Permanently restricted net assets			2,102,331	29	2,116,744
or Fu		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check complete lines 30 through 34.	here ► ┌ and	l			
	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds				30	
Assets	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund				31	
	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or othe	r funds			32	
	ı					-a T	110 EE0 006
Net	33	Total net assets or fund balances			99,700,930	33	110,550,086

Pai	Reconcilliation of Net Assets Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XI				F
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	₁		217.:	L47,980
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)				
3	Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1	2	207,226,280		
		3	9,921,700		
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) \cdot .	4		99,7	700,930
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5		4 :	359,000
6	Donated services and use of facilities			4,:	339,000
_		6			
7	Investment expenses	7			
8	Prior period adjustments	8			
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)				
		9		-3,4	131,544
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))		110,5	550,086	
Par	t XII Financial Statements and Reporting				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XII				. 区
				Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990				
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		No
	If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or revi a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both	ewed on			
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	Yes	
	If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a sep basis, consolidated basis, or both	arate			
	☐ Separate basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis				
c	c If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?				
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain Schedule O	ın			
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in t Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?	he	3a	Yes	
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits	required		Yes	

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493330002203

OMB No 1545-0047

Employer identification number

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990 or 990EZ)

Name of the organization

TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM GROUP

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.

Inspection

									30-0752				
Pai				blic Charity Sta						nstruction	ns.		
The o	rganı		•	te foundation becaus	•			•	•				
1	<u>_</u>		•	on of churches, or a				section 170	(b)(1)(A)(i).				
2				in section 170(b)(1			· ·						
3	<u></u>	A hosp	ital or a coo	perative hospital se	rvice organi:	zatıon desc	rıbed ın sect i	ion 170(b)(1	.)(A)(iii).				
4	Γ			h organization operat	ted ın conjur	nction with a	a hospital de	scribed in s e	ection 170(b)	(1)(A)(iii).	. Enter the		
_	_			ty, and state	+ -6 ll								
5	ı	_	<u>.</u>	erated for the benefi	_	e or univers	ity owned or	operated by	a governmer	itai unit des	scribed in		
_	_		. , . , .	(A)(iv). (Complete P	•		1 1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
6	<u> </u>			local government or	_								
7	 -	describ	An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete Part II)										
8 9	<u>'</u>		-				-	-	butions man	sharehin fa	as and gross		
9	1	_		at normally receives			7.7		· ·	-	· -		
				ities related to its ex									
		its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975 See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III)											
10	_												
10	<u> </u>	_		ganized and operated									
11	ı	one or	more public	ganized and operated ly supported organiz	atıons desci	rıbed ın sec	tion 509(a)(1) or sectior	1509(a)(2) S				
				bes the type of supp									
	_		Type I										
e	ı	other t		ox, I certify that the on managers and ot									
f		If the c	rganization	received a written de	eterminatior	from the I	RS that it is a	a Type I, Ty	pe II, or Type	III suppo	rtıng organization,		
			this box	2006, has the organi	zation acce	nted any dif	ft or contribu	tion from an	v of the		ı		
g			ng persons?		zation accc	pica any gn	ic or continu	cion nom an	y or the				
				rectly or indirectly o	ontrols, eith	ner alone or	together wit	h persons de	escribed in (ii)	Yes No		
		and (111) below, the	governing body of th	e supported	lorganızatı	on?			11	lg(i)		
		(ii) A f	amıly memb	er of a person descr	bed in (i) ab	ove?				11	.g(ii)		
		(iii) A	35% contro	lled entity of a perso	n described	ın (ı) or (ıı)	above?			11	g(iii)		
h		Provide	e the followi	ng information about	the support	ed organiza	tion(s)						
) Nam	ne of	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of	(iv) Is	the	(v) Did yo	notify	(vi) Is	the	(vii) A mount o		
_	uppor		(, -1	organization	organizat		the organ	,	organizat		monetary		
or	ganiza	ation		(described on	col (i) lıs		ın col (i)	of your	col (i) org	ganızed	support		
			lines 1 - 9 above			erning	suppo	ort?	ın the U	I S ?			
		or IRC section			docume	ent?							
				(see instructions))		<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>		1	\dashv		
				,	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			
Total			I	I		1	1	1	1	1	1		

Sch	edule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012							Page 2
Pa	(Complete only if you o	hecked the bo	x on line 5, 7,	or 8 of Part I o	r if the organiza	ation faile	ed to q	
	Part III. If the organiza ection A. Public Support	tion fails to qu	alify under the	tests listed bel	ow, please com	iplete Pa	rt III.)	
	endar year (or fiscal year beginning					1		
	in) ►	(a) 2008	(b) 2009	(c) 2010	(d) 2011	(e) 2	312	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and							
	membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual							
	grants ")							
2	Tax revenues levied for the							
	organization's benefit and either							
	paid to or expended on its behalf							
3	The value of services or facilities							
•	furnished by a governmental unit to							
	the organization without charge							
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3							
5	The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a							
	governmental unit or publicly							
	supported organization) included on							
	line 1 that exceeds 2% of the							
	amount shown on line 11, column							
6	(f) Public support. Subtract line 5 from							
	line 4							
S	ection B. Total Support							
Cal	endar year (or fiscal year beginning	(a) 2008	(b) 2009	(c) 2010	(d) 2011	(e) 20)12	(f) Total
_	in) ► A mounts from line 4		. ,		. ,	, ,		. ,
7 8	Gross income from interest,							
0	dividends, payments received on							
	securities loans, rents, royalties							
	and income from similar							
9	sources Net income from unrelated							
9	business activities, whether or not							
	the business is regularly carried							
	on							
10	Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital							
	assets (Explain in Part IV)							
11	Total support (Add lines 7 through							
4.0	10)		<u> </u>					
12	Gross receipts from related activitie					12		
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is this box and stop here							ization, check
	ection C. Computation of Pub				<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
14	Public support percentage for 2012			11, column (f))		14		
15	Public support percentage for 2011			, , , , , , ,		15		
	33 1/3% support test—2012. If the o	· ·	•	on line 13 and l	ine 14 is 33 1/20%		chack ti	nie hov
104	and stop here. The organization qua				me 1 1 13 33 1/3/0	or more,	JIICCK CI	► □
b	33 1/3% support test—2011. If the				and line 15 is 33	3 1/3% or n	nore, ch	eck this
	box and stop here. The organization						. 4 4	▶□
1/a	10%-facts-and-circumstances test- is 10% or more, and if the organizat							•
	in Part IV how the organization mee							
	organization				4	r	,rF3	▶ □
b	10%-facts-and-circumstances test-							
	15 is 10% or more, and if the organ Explain in Part IV how the organizat							lv
	supported organization	ion meets the T	acts-ana-cncum:	stances test III	ic organization qu	uiiiiE5 45 i	a public	·y ▶□
18	Private foundation. If the organizat	on did not check	c a box on line 13	, 16a, 16b, 17a,	or 17b, check thi	s box and	see	·
	instructions							▶ ┌

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012 Page 3 Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.) Section A. Public Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning (a) 2008 **(b)** 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 2011 (e) 2012 (f) Total in) 🟲 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants") Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt

	purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that						
	are not an unrelated trade or						
	business under section 513			-			
4	Tax revenues levied for the						
	organization's benefit and either						
	paid to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
3	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
	Amounts included on lines 1, 2,						
/a	and 3 received from disqualified						
	persons						
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3						
_	received from other than						
	disqualified persons that exceed						
	the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the						
	amount on line 13 for the year						
С	Add lines 7a and 7b						
8	Public support (Subtract line 7c						
	from line 6)						
_Se	ction B. Total Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning	(a) 2008	(b) 2009	(c) 2010	(d) 2011	(e) 2012	(f) Total
	in) ►	(u) 2000	(6) 2003	(6) 2010	(4) 2011	(6) 2012	(1) 10tai
9	A mounts from line 6						
10a	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties						
	and income from similar						
	sources						
Ь	Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes)						
	from businesses acquired after						
	June 30, 1975						
c	Add lines 10a and 10b						
11	Net income from unrelated						
11	business activities not included						
	in line 10b, whether or not the						
	business is regularly carried on						
12	Other income Do not include						
	gain or loss from the sale of						
	capital assets (Explain in Part						
	IV)						
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c,						
	11, and 12)			Librari Corretto con	6.01	E04(-)(2)	
14	First five years. If the Form 990 is for	or the organization	on's first, second	i, thira, fourth, or	ππη tax year as a	1 501(c)(3) org	anization, ►
	check this box and stop here	a Cunnaut Da					
	ction C. Computation of Public			1.2		T I	
15	Public support percentage for 2012			13, column (T))		15	
16	Public support percentage from 2011	L Schedule A, Pa	art III, line 15			16	
Se	ction D. Computation of Inve	stment Inco	me Percenta	ge			
17	Investment income percentage for 20				nn (f))	17	
					. , ,	 	
18	Investment income percentage from					18	
19a	33 1/3% support tests—2012. If the o						ıd lıne 17 ıs not ▶□

33 1/3% support tests—2011. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3% and line 18

is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012

DLN: 93493330002203

OMB No 1545-0047

Inspection

SCHEDULE C (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527 ▶ Complete if the organization is described below. ▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations Complete Parts I-A and B Do not complete Part I-C
- ◆ Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations Complete Parts I-A and C below Do not complete Part I-B
- ◆ Section 527 organizations Complete Part I-A only

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- ◆ Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-A Do not complete Part II-B
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-B Do not complete Part II-A

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 5 (Proxy Tax) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax), then ◆ Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations Complete Part III Name of the organization **Employer identification number** TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM GROUP 30-0752920 Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a section 527 organization. Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities in Part IV 2 Political expenditures 3 Volunteer hours Part I-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3). Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955 2 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955 If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? ☐ Yes 3 Was a correction made? ☐ Yes □ No If "Yes," describe in Part IV Part I-C Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c), except section 501(c)(3). Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527 exempt function activities 3 Total exempt function expenditures Add lines 1 and 2 Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b Did the filing organization file Form 1120-POL for this year? 4 Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which the filing organization made payments For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization's funds. Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC) If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV **(c)** EIN (e) A mount of political (a) Name (b) Address (d) A mount paid from contributions received filing organization's and promptly and funds If none, enter -0directly delivered to a separate political organization If none, enter-0-

e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))

f Grassroots lobbying expenditures

Sch	nedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012					Page 2		
Pa	art II-A Complete if the organization	is exempt under	section 501(c)(3) and fil	ed Form 5768	(election		
_	under section 501(h)). Check ► if the filing organization belongs to a	an affiliated group (and	lict in Part IV os	ach affiliated are	un mambar's nam	o addross EIN		
	expenses, and share of excess lobb	ying expenditures)		_	up member s nam	e, address, LTN		
<u>B</u>	Check Frifthe filing organization checked box	x A and "limited contro	ıl" provisions apı	oly				
	Limits on Lobbying E (The term "expenditures" means an		l .)		(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals		
1a	Total lobbying expenditures to influence public o	pınıon (grass roots lob	bying)					
b	Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legisla	ative body (direct lobb	yıng)					
c	Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b	o)						
d	O ther exempt purpose expenditures							
e	Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c	c and 1d)						
f	Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount fo	ın both						
	If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontax	able amount is:					
	Not over \$500,000	ne 1e						
	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the	e excess over \$500,0	000				
	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the	e excess over \$1,000	0,000				
	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the	excess over \$1,500,	.000				
	Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000						
	Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of lin	e 1f)						
_	Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, ente	-						
i	Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, ente			-				
_	If there is an amount other than zero on either lin		organization file	Form 4720 rep	Phorting			
-	section 4911 tax for this year?					┌ Yes ┌ No		
_	4-Voor Av	veraging Period U	Inder Section	F01/b)				
	(Some organizations that made a scolumns below. See the	section 501(h) el	ection do not	have to cor		ne five		
	Lobbying Expe	enditures During	4-Year Avera	ging Period		1		
	Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) Total		
2a	Lobbying nontaxable amount							
b	Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))							
c	Total lobbying expenditures							
d	Grassroots nontavable amount							

Part II-B	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT
	filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

		(6	(a)			(b)	
ror e activ	each "Yes" response to lines 1a through 11 below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying rity.	Yes	No	1	Amoun	it	
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of						
а	Volunteers?		Νo				
b	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?		Νo	1			
C	Media advertisements?		Νo	1			
d	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		Νo				
е	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		Νo				
f	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?		Νo				
g	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?		Νo				
h	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		Νo				
i	O ther activities?	Yes			1	0,551	
j	Total Add lines 1c through 1i				1	0,551	
2a	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section $501(c)(3)$?		Νo				
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912			1			
C	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912						
d	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?						
Par	t III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6).	1 501(c)(5),	or se	ectio	n	
					Yes	No	
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?		L	1			
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?			2			

Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section

501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, is answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members 1 1

2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).		
а	Current year	2a	
b	Carryover from last year	2b	
C	Total	2c	
3	Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues	3	
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and	4	
_	political expenditure next year?	-	
5	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)	5	1

Part IV Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Part II-A (affiliated group list), Part II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1 Also, complete this part for any additional information

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
EXPLANATION OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES	,	THE HOSPITAL PAYS DUES TO THE AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, OF WHICH A PORTION RELATES TO LOBBYING

DLN: 93493330002203

OMB No 1545-0047

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

Supplemental Financial Statements

Open to Public **Inspection**

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM GROUP 30-0752920 Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 6. (a) Donor advised funds (b) Funds and other accounts Total number at end of year 1 Aggregate contributions to (during year) 3 Aggregate grants from (during year) Aggregate value at end of year Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 7. Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply) Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) Preservation of an historically important land area Protection of natural habitat Preservation of a certified historic structure Preservation of open space Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year Held at the End of the Year Total number of conservation easements 2a Total acreage restricted by conservation easements 2b Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) 2c Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register 2d Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during 3 the tax year 🟲 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶___ Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(II)? In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8. If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items (i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the

following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X

Assets included in Form 990, Part X

Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

d Grants or scholarships	Part	•••• Organizations Maintaining Co	<u>llections of Art</u>	<u>, His</u>	<u>tori</u>	<u>cal Tr</u>	<u>easures, or C</u>	<u>)the</u>	<u>r Similar <i>F</i></u>	\ssets	(cor	ntınued)
b Scholarly research e Other Preservation for future generations	3		on, and other recor	ds, ch	neck	any of t	the following that	are a	sıgnıfıcant u	se of its		
to Preservation for future generations 4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII 5 During the year, did the organization is collection or neceive donations of art, historical treasures or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part XIV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, Line 21. 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X, Illia did included organization included on School dequil 100% 3a Architectural did included organization in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for	а	Public exhibition		d	Γ	Loan	or exchange prog	rams				
Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII ourning the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures or other similar seates to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21: Is the organization an aspert, furstee, custodian or other intermediary for continuous or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? Is If Yes, "explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table Ves	ь	Scholarly research		e	Γ	Other	r					
Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII ourning the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures or other similar seates to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21: Is the organization an aspert, furstee, custodian or other intermediary for continuous or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? Is If Yes, "explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table Ves	С	Preservation for future generations										
No No No No No No No No	4	Provide a description of the organization's co	ollections and expla	ın hov	w the	y furthe	er the organization	ı's ex	cempt purpos	e ın		
Secrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part X, line 2.1. Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? No	5	During the year, did the organization solicit o	or receive donations	ofar	t, hıs	torıcal	treasures or othe	rsım	nılar			
Table 1										· ·	s 	│ No
Temporary Tem	Par							ed "Y	es" to Form	990,		
A did tions during the year	1a	ıncluded on Form 990, Part X?					itions or other ass	sets	not	┌ Ye	s	┌ No
Add trained starting the year Add trained starting they are Add trained starting they a	b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XII	I and complete the	follov	wing t	able	г					
Mary State						-		· ·	Mount			
Tell	_						-					
The		- ·					-					
Yes No No No No No No No N												
Description Fire	f	Ending balance					L	1f				
Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form '990, Part IV, line 10. Calculate Calculat	2a	Did the organization include an amount on Fo	orm 990, Part X, line	e 21?	•					☐ Ye	S	∏ No
	ь	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XII	I Check here if the	expla	anatı	n has l	been provided in f	art)	XIII			<u> </u>
1a Beginning of year balance 743,000 743,000 743,000 838,000 838,00 b Contributions 1 1 2 2 3 2 3,827 68,173 203,695 2,209,38 2,09,38 3,377 3,377 68,173 203,695 2,209,38 3,377 3,377 60,682 39,282 33,77 3,377 4,401 7,413 8,84 3,84 3,84 3,84 7,491 7,413 8,84 3,84	Pa	rt V Endowment Funds. Complete										
b Contributions	1-	Reginning of year balance	` '	(b)			_ , ,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+	ur ye	
Net investment earnings, gains, and losses 73,352 3,827 68,173 203,695 -209,38	_		713,000			7 13,000	743,00					
1								+		<u> </u>		
C Temporarily restricted endowment 0 % 10 000 % 10 000 % 10 000 miles 10 000 mile		Net investment earnings, gams, and losses	73,352			3,827	68,17.	3	203,69	5		-209,389
and programs	d	Grants or scholarships						_				
F Administrative expenses 73,352 3,827 7,491 7,413 8,844 g End of year balance 743,000 743,000 743,000 743,000 743,000 743,000 743,000 743,000 743,000 743,000 743,000	е	·					60,68.	2	39,28	12		33,771
## Part	f	· -	73,352			3,827	7,49	1	7,41	.3		8,840
Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ 0 % Temporarily restricted endowment ▶ 0 % The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100% The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c	g	·	743,000			743,000	743,00	0	743,00	0		586,000
Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ 0 % Temporarily restricted endowment ▶ 0 % The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100% The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c	_	, i	ent vear end balanc	ce (lin	ne 1 a	colum	n (a)) held as					
b Permanent endowment ▶ 100 000 % c Temporarily restricted endowment ▶ 0 % The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100% 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by (i) unrelated organizations						, corum	(4), 43					
Temporarily restricted endowment 0 % The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100% Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by (i) unrelated organizations 1 if "Yes" to 3a(II), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 2 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property 1 a Land	_	100000										
The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100% Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by (i) unrelated organizations		remailent endowment F	1 0/0									
Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by (i) unrelated organizations .		remporarily restricted endowment F										
Part	За			ation	that	are held	d and administere	d for	the			
(ii) related organizations		•								Y	es	No
b If "Yes" to 3a(II), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 3b Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (investment) (b) Cost or other basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation (d) Book value depreciation (d) Book value		(i) unrelated organizations						•	-		\dashv	
4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (investment) (b) Cost or other basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation (d) Book value depreciation 1a Land 703,748 703,748 703,748 703,748 703,748 50,866,119 60,119		• •						•			4	No_
Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (investment) (b) Cost or other basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation (d) Book value depreciation 1a Land 703,748 703,748 703,748 703,748 50,292 50,686,119 60,686,119								•		3b		
Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (investment) (b) Cost or other basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation (d) Book value depreciation 1a Land 703,748 703,748 703,748 b Buildings 35,546,251 29,860,132 5,686,119 c Leasehold improvements 57,292 57,292 57,292 70,749 d Equipment 173,995,835 128,526,051 45,469,784 e Other 427,539 427,539			-				10					
1a Land 703,748 703,748 b Buildings 35,546,251 29,860,132 5,686,119 c Leasehold improvements 57,292 57,292 57,292 d Equipment 173,995,835 128,526,051 45,469,784 e Other 427,539 427,539	F C		inc. See Form 99	υ, Γε	_			ther	(c) Accumula	ted (d) Boo	k value
b Buildings 35,546,251 29,860,132 5,686,119 c Leasehold improvements 57,292 57,292 6 d Equipment 173,995,835 128,526,051 45,469,784 e Other 427,539 427,539					basi	s (ınvest	ment) basis (othe	er)	depreciation	ו ו		
b Buildings 35,546,251 29,860,132 5,686,119 c Leasehold improvements 57,292 57,292 6 d Equipment 173,995,835 128,526,051 45,469,784 e Other 427,539 427,539	1a	and			+		70	3.748				703.748
c Leasehold improvements 57,292 57,292 0 d Equipment 173,995,835 128,526,051 45,469,784 e Other 427,539 427,539								•		132	5	
d Equipment 173,995,835 128,526,051 45,469,784 e Other 427,539 427,539 427,539		-					<u> </u>	-				0
e Other		·					+		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		45	
		• •										427,539
10tal: Add files 1d till dagn 1e (column (d) mast equal form 350, fare X, column (b), file 10(e).)			qual Form 990, Part)	X, colu	ımn (B), line					52	2,287,190

Part VII Investments—Other Securities. Se			
(a) Description of security or category	(b)Book value	(c) Method o	
(including name of security)		Cost or end-of-ye	ear market value
(1)Financial derivatives			
(2)Closely-held equity interests			
Other			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12)	>		
Part VIII Investments—Program Related. S			
(a) Description of investment type	(b) Book value	(c) Method o	
		Cost or end-of-ye	ar market value
	F		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 13)			
Part IX Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X,			
(a) Desc	ription		(b) Book value
(1) INTEREST IN NET ASSETS OF THE FOUNDATION			15,006,375
(2) DUE FROM AFFILIATES			3,812,555
(3) OTHER RECEIVABLES			681,631
(4) ACCRUED INTEREST			144,292
(5) DUE FROM THIRD PARTY PAYORS			735,000
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line .	15.)		20,379,853
Part X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part		•	•
1 (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value		
-	(=, 500, 74,40		
Federal income taxes			
AMOUNTS DUE TO AFFILIATES	1,070,557		
RETIREMENT BENEFITS PAYABLE	23,058,711		
INSURANCE CLAIMS RESERVE	2,780,587		
	27. 557551		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 25)	26,909,855		
2. Fin 48 (ASC 740) Footnote In Part XIII, provide the t			

Part	XI Reconciliation of R	evenue per Audited Financial	State	ment	ts With	Revenu	e per R	eturn
1	Total revenue, gains, and othe	r support per audited financial stateme	ents .				1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 bu	t not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12						
a	Net unrealized gains on invest	ments	. [2a				
b	Donated services and use of fa	acılıtıes	. [2b				
С	Recoveries of prior year grants	5	. [2c				
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII)		[2d				
e	Add lines 2a through 2d .						. 2e	
3	Subtract line $\mathbf{2e}$ from line 1 .						. 3	
4	Amounts included on Form 99	0, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1						
а	Investment expenses not incl	uded on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b		4a				
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII)		. [4b				
C	Add lines 4a and 4b						. 4c	
5	Total revenue Add lines 3 and	d 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I	, line 1	2).			5	
Part		xpenses per Audited Financia					ses per	Return
1	Total expenses and losses pe	r audited financial statements					1	
2	A mounts included on line 1 bu	t not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25						
а	Donated services and use of fa	acılıtıes		2a				
b	Prior year adjustments			2b				
С	Other losses			2c				
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII)			2d				
e	Add lines 2a through 2d						. 2e	
3	Subtract line ${f 2e}$ from line ${f 1}$.						. 3	
4	Amounts included on Form 99	0, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:						
а	Investment expenses not incl	uded on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b		4a				
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII)			4b				
С	Add lines 4a and 4b						. 4c	
5		nd 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part	I, line	18)			5	
Part	XIII Supplemental Inf	ormation						
	/, line 4, Part X, line 2, Part XI,	scriptions required for Part II, lines 3, , lines 2d and 4b, and Part XII, lines 2						
	Identifier	Return Reference				Expla	nation	
	IPTION OF INTENDED USE DOWMENT FUNDS	PART V, LINE 4		ITALC	PERAT			O USED FOR PLE IS RESTRICTED

DLN: 93493330002203

OMB No 1545-0047

SCHEDULE G (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, lines 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. See separate instructions.

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number Name of the organization TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM GROUP 30-0752920 Part I Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply Mail solicitations e Solicitation of non-government grants Internet and email solicitations f Solicitation of government grants Phone solicitations g ☐ Special fundraising events In-person solicitations Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? If "Yes," list the ten highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization (i) Name and address of (ii) Activity (iii) Did (iv) Gross receipts (v) A mount paid to (vi) Amount paid to ındıvıdual fundraiser have from activity (or retained by) (or retained by) or entity (fundraiser) custody or fundraiser listed in organization control of col (i) contributions? Yes No List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit funds or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing

Pa	rt II	Fundraising Events. Commore than \$15,000 of fundraevents with gross receipts g	aising event contribut			
			(a) Event #1 UNIFORM SALE (event type)	(b) Event #2 BOOK SALE (event type)	(c) O ther events 8 (total number)	(d) Total events (add col (a) through col (c))
Φ.	١.		, , ,	† ' ' '		110.635
Revenue	1	Gross receipts	23,521	93,688	2,416	119,625
<u>₩</u>	3	Less Contributions Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	23,521	93,688	2,416	119,625
	4	Cash prizes				
	5	Noncash prizes				
Expenses	6	Rent/facility costs				
ğ	7	Food and beverages .				
Dreat	8	Entertainment				
Ē	9	Other direct expenses .	20,417	52,406	43,286	116,109
	10	Direct expense summary Add lin	es 4 through 9 in column	(d)		(116,109)
	11	Net income summary Combine li	ne 3, column (d), and line	10	•	3,516
Par	t II	Gaming. Complete if the or \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, lir		"Yes" to Form 990, Pa	irt IV, line 19, or repo	
Revenue	1		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/Instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col (a) through col (c))
		Gross revenue				
Expenses		Cash prizes				
		Non-cash prizes				
Direct		Rent/facility costs				
	5	Other direct expenses	_	_	_	
	6	Volunteer labor	Г Yes Г No	┌ Yes	┌ Yes ┌ No	
	7	Direct expense summary Add lines	s 2 through 5 ın column (d)		
	8	Net gaming income summary Com	bine lines 1 and 7 in colu	ımn (d)	🕨	
9		er the state(s) in which the organiza				
a b		the organization licensed to operate				
10a b		re any of the organization's gaming l Yes," explain	licenses revoked, susper	nded or terminated during		

70ES	the organization operate gaming	activities with nonlinelinders		· · I Yes I No
.2		neficiary or trustee of a trust or a men		
	formed to administer charitable of	gaming?		· · · · Fyes F No
.3	Indicate the percentage of gamir	ng activity operated in		
а	The organization's facility			13a
b	An outside facility			13b
.4	Enter the name and address of th	ne person who prepares the organizati	on's gaming/special events books	and records
	Name ►			
	Address 🟲			
	revenue?	ntract with a third party from whom the		
	amount of gaming revenue retain	ed by the third party 🟲 \$		
C	If "Yes," enter name and address	s of the third party		
	Name 🟲			
	Address ►			
.6	Gaming manager information			
	Name 🟲			
	Gaming manager compensation I	\$ \$		
	Description of services provided	>		
	☐ Director/officer	Employee	Independent contractor	
.7	Mandatory distributions			
а	Is the organization required unde	er state law to make charitable distrib	utions from the gaming proceeds to	
	retain the state gaming license?			Г _{Yes} Г _{No}
b	Enter the amount of distributions	required under state law distributed t	to other exempt organizations or sp	ent
		activities during the tax year 🟲 💲		
Par	columns (III) and (v), a	mation. Complete this part to pr and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b ditional information (see instructi	, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applical	
	Identifier	Return Reference	Explana	tion

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

SCHEDULE H (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 20. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

Hospitals

Name of the organization TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM GROUP

Employer identification number

30-0752920

Pa	rt I Financial Assi	stance and	d Certain	Other Community	Benefits at Cost				
								Yes	No
1a	Did the organization have	a financial as	ssistance po	licy during the tax year?	' If "No," skip to questi	on 6a	1a	Yes	
b	If "Yes," was it a written p	policy?					1b	Yes	
2	If the organization had mufinancial assistance polic					oplication of the			
	Applied uniformly to a Generally tailored to i				mly to most hospital fac	cilities			
3	Answer the following base organization's patients du			nce eligibility criteria th	at applied to the larges	t number of the			
а	Did the organization use f If "Yes," indicate which o					providing <i>fre</i> e care?	3a	Yes	
	┌ 100% ┌ 150% ┌	200%	ther		%				
b	Did the organization use I which of the following was				=	•	3b	Yes	
	▼ 200% Г 250% Г	300%	50% Г 40	0%		%			
C	If the organization used for criteria for determining el used an asset test or othe discounted care	igibility for fre	ee or discoun	ted care Include in the	description whether th	e organization			
4	Did the organization's fina								
5a	provide for free or discour Did the organization budg the tax year?		or free or disc				4	Yes	
L	If "Yes," did the organiza			evpenses evceed the h	udgeted amount?		<u>5a</u>	Yes	
	If "Yes" to line 5b, as a re						5b	Yes	
·	care to a patient who was	_					5c		No
6a	Did the organization prep	are a commur	nity benefit re	eport during the tax yea	r?		6a	Yes	
b	If "Yes," did the organiza	tion make it a	vailable to th	ne public?			6b	Yes	
	Complete the following ta worksheets with the Sche	_	worksheets ¡	provided in the Schedule	e H instructions Do not	t submit these			
7	Financial Assistance	and Certain	Other Com	munity Benefits at Co	st				
	ancial Assistance and Means-Tested overnment Programs	(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(c) Total community benefit expense	(d) Direct offsetting revenue	(e) Net community ben expense		f) Perce otal exp	
а	Financial Assistance at cost	, ,		4 014 073	725.000	4.070	072	2.0	00.0/
b	(from Worksheet 1) Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a)		38,069	4,814,973 24,800,381	735,000 15,117,326	4,079, 9,683,			90 % 70 %
С	Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b)								
d	Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs .		38,069	29,615,354	15,852,326	13,763,	028	7 0	60 %
	Other Benefits		,		· ·	, ,	\neg		
е	Community health improvement services and community benefit operations	_	2.462	614.074	54 222	560			00.04
f	(from Worksheet 4) Health professions education	5	2,462	614,371	54,320	560,	051	0.2	90 %
g	(from Worksheet 5) Subsidized health services	13	220	558,082	0	558,	082	0 2	90 %
h	(from Worksheet 6) Research (from Worksheet 7)	3		5,799,898	3,648,614	2,151,	284	1 1	00 %
ı	Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8)	10	250	41,413		41,	413	0 0	20 %
J	Total. Other Benefits	31	2,932	7,013,764	3,702,934	3,310,	_		00 %
k	Total. Add lines 7d and 7j .	31	41,001	36,629,118	19,555,260	17,073,	858	8 7	60 %

	edule H (Form 990) 2012										Page
Pa	rt II Community Building activities during the of the communities in	tax year, an									
		(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(c) Total community building expense		rect off revenue	_	(e) Net communit building expense		(f) Perc total ex	
1	Physical improvements and housing										
2	Economic development										
3	Community support										
4	Environmental improvements										
5	Leadership development and training										
	for community members Coalition building								+		
7	Community health improvement										
	Workforce development								_		
9	Other										
10	Total										
	Bad Debt, Medicar	e, & Collec	tion Practic	es							
Sect 1	ion A. Bad Debt Expense Did the organization report ba	d deht evnens	e in accordance	a with Heathcare F	inancial M	anade	ment Δ	ssociation		Yes	No
•	Statement No 15?				· · ·	anage	: ·		1	Yes	
2	Enter the amount of the organ methodology used by the orga					_					
3	Enter the estimated amount of					2		12,410,044			
,	patients eligible under the org	anızatıon's fın	ancıal assıstan	ce policy Explain	ın Part VI						
	the methodology used by the cany, for including this portion					3		620,000			
4	Provide in Part VI the text of t		•				ribes b	,			
-	or the page number on which t		-								
Sect	ion B. Medicare					Ī	ı				
5	Enter total revenue received f					5		57,312,362			
6	Enter Medicare allowable cost					6		61,219,800			
7 8	Subtract line 6 from line 5 Th Describe in Part VI the extent Also describe in Part VI the c Check the box that describes	to which any osting method	shortfall report lology or source	ed in line 7 should							
	Cost accounting system	r co	st to charge ra	tio Г	O ther						
Sect	ion C. Collection Practices										
9a	Did the organization have a wr			-					9a	Yes	
Ь	If "Yes," did the organization's contain provisions on the colle assistance? Describe in Part	ection practice	es to be followe	d for patients who	are known	to qua	alify for	financial	9b	Yes	
Pa	rt IV Management Comp	anies and I	Joint Ventur	es (owned 10% or more l	oy officers, dire	ctors, tr	ustees, ke	y employees, and physici	ans—se	e instruct	ions)
	(a) Name of entity	(1	o) Description of p activity of entit		(c) Organiz profit % oi ownershi	r stock	· ·	I) Officers, directors, trustees, or key employees' profit % r stock ownership %	pro) Physic fit % or wnershi	stock
1		<u> </u>									
2											
3											
4									 		
 5									<u> </u>		
6 ——											
7											
8											
9									 		
10							+		+		
11							-		<u> </u>		
									_		
12											
13		1							1		

Part V	Facility Information									
(list in c smalles How ma	order of size from largest to t—see instructions) any hospital facilities did the ation operate during the tax year?	Licensed hospital	General medical & surgical	Children's hospital	Teaching hospital	Critical access hospital	Research facility	ER-24 hours	ER-other	
Name, a	address, and primary website address		<u> </u>							Other (Describe) Facility reporting group
1	TRINITY MEDICAL CENTER WEST 4000 JOHNSON ROAD STEUBENVILLE,OH 43952	Х	х					х		А
2	TRINITY MEDICAL CENTER EAST 380 SUMMIT AVENUE STEUBENVILLE,OH 43952	Х	х							А
-										

Schedule H (Form 990) 2012

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM GROUP

Name of ho	spital facility	or facility	reporting group	
------------	-----------------	-------------	-----------------	--

		_	Yes	No
Com	imunity Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 8c are optional for tax years begining on or before March 23, 2012)			
1	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community			
	health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 9	1		
a	A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			ĺ
h	Demographics of the community			ĺ
c	Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community			
d	How data was obtained			i
е	The health needs of the community			i
f	Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups			
g	The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs			i
h	The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests			ĺ
i	Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs			i
j	Other (describe in Part VI)			i
2 3	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from representatives of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the			
	persons the hospital facility consulted	3		<u> </u>
4	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Part VI	4		i
5	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	5		$\overline{}$
	If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply)			
а	Hospital facility's website			ĺ
ь	Available upon request from the hospital facility			i
c	Other (describe in Part VI)			ĺ
6	If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA, indicate how (check all that apply			ĺ
	to date)			ĺ
а	A doption of an implementation strategy that addresses each of the community health needs identified through the CHNA			
b	Execution of the implementation strategy			i
С	Participation in the development of a community-wide plan			ĺ
d	Participation in the execution of a community-wide plan			ĺ
	Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans			ĺ
f	Adoption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the CHNA			i
g	Prioritization of health needs in its community			ĺ
h	,			ĺ
i	Other (describe in Part VI)			i
7	which needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such needs	7		
8a	Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as	8a		l
h	required by section 501(r)(3)?	8b		_
	If "Yes" to line 8b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$	35		

Р	art V Facility Information (continued)			
	nancial Assistance Policy		Yes	No
_	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that			
	Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted care?	9	Yes	
10	Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing free care?	10	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care 200 00000000000%			
	If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used			
11	Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing <i>discounted</i> care?	11	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care $200\ 0000000000000000000000000000000000$			
12	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	12	Yes	<u> </u>
	If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)			
а	▼ Income level			
b	Asset level			
c	Medical indigency			
d	▼ Insurance status			
е	▼ Uninsured discount			
f	▼ Medicaid/Medicare			
g	▼ State regulation			
h	Other (describe in Part VI)			
13	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?	13	Yes	
	Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility?	14	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)			
а	The policy was posted on the hospital facility's website			
b	The policy was attached to billing invoices			
c	The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms			
d	The policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices			
е	The policy was provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital facility			
f	▼ The policy was available upon request			
g	Other (describe in Part VI)			
Bi	lling and Collections			
15	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial		[,	
16	assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment? Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during	15	Yes	\vdash
10	the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's FAP			1
a	Reporting to credit agency			
b	Lawsuits			
c	Liens on residences			
d	Body attachments			
е	Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)			1
17	Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before			
	making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	17		Νo
	If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged			1
а	Reporting to credit agency			1
b	Lawsuits			1
C	Liens on residences			1
d	Body attachments			1
_	Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)	ı	I .	1

chedule H	(Form 990)	2012

Page

Pa	art V Facility Information (continued)			
18	Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions listed in line 17 (check all that apply)			
а	Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy on admission			
b	Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge			
c	Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy in communications with the patients regarding the patients' bills			
d	Documented its determination of whether patients were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's			
	financial assistance policy			
e	Other (describe in Part VI)			
Po	olicy Relating to Emergency Medical Care			
			Yes	No
19	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires			
	the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	10	Yes	
	If "No," indicate why	1	1 03	
а				
b				
_				
С				
d	, and the same and			
	arges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)			
20	Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP- eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care			
а				
_	can be charged			
b	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
	maximum amounts that can be charged			
С	The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged			
	Other (describe in Part VI)			
21	During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individuals to whom the hospital facility provided			
	emergency or other medically necessary services, more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care?	21		l _{No}
	If "Yes," explain in Part VI			1,,0
22	During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individuals an amount equal to the gross charge for any			
	service provided to that individual?	22		Νo
	If "Yes," explain in Part VI			

Schedule H (Form 990) 2012

Ρ	а	a	e

Part V	Facility	Information	(continued

Section C. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility (list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?				
Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)			
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6 7				
8				
9				
10				

Schedule H (Form 990) 2012

Part VI Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part III, Part III, lines 4, 8, and 9b, Part V, Section A, and Part V, Section B, lines 1, 3, 4, 5c, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12h, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any needs assessments reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report
- **Facility reporting group(s).** If applicable, for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group provide the descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1₁, 3, 4, 5c, 6₁, 7, 10, 11, 12h, 14q, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
		PART I, LINE 7 A COST-TO-CHARGE RATIO WAS USED TO COMPLETE THE CHARITY CARE (LINE 7A) AND MEANS-TESTED GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS (LINE 7B) THE COST-TO-CHARGE RATIO WAS DERIVED FROM WORKSHEET 2 THAT ACCOMPANIES THE INSTRUCTIONS TO THIS SCHEDULE THE HOSPITAL'S COST ACCOUNTING RECORDS WERE USED TO COMPLETE THE OTHER BENEFITS SECTION (LINE 7E - 7I)
		PART I, LINE 7G SUBSIDIZED HEALTH SERVICES INCLUDE THE PRENATAL CLINIC, FAMILY BIRTH CENTER, AND BEHAVIORAL MEDICINE

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
		PART I, L7 COL(F) THE BAD DEBT EXPENSE INCLUDED ON
		FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 24 - BUT SUBTRACTED FOR
		PURPOSES OF CALCULATING THE SCHEDULE H, PART I,
		COLUMN F PERCENTAGE EQUALS \$12,410,044
		PART III, LINE 4 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE FINANCIAL
		STATEMENT FOOTNOTE PATIENT ACCOUNTS
		RECEIVABLE ARE REDUCED BY AN ALLOWANCE FOR
		DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS IN EVALUATING THE
		COLLECTIBILITY OF ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, TRINITY
		ANALYZES ITS HISTORICAL AND EXPECTED NET
		COLLECTIONS CONSIDERING BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC
		CONDITIONS, TRENDS IN HEALTH CARE COVERAGE, AND
		OTHER COLLECTION INDICATORS FOR EACH OF ITS
		MAJOR PAYOR SOURCES OF REVENUE TO ESTIMATE THE
		APPROPRIATE ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS
		AND PROVISIONS FOR BAD DEBTS PERIODICALLY
		THROUGHOUT THE YEAR, MANAGEMENT ASSESSES THE
		ADEQUACY OF THE ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS BASED UPON SPECIFIC ACCOUNTS,
		HISTORICAL WRITE OFF EXPERIENCE, AND CURRENT
		MARKET CONDITIONS THE RESULTS OF THIS REVIEW ARE
		THEN USED TO MAKE ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE
		PROVISION FOR BAD DEBTS TO ESTABLISH AN
		APPROPRIATE ALLOWANCE FOR UNCOLLECTIBLE
		RECEIVABLES FOR RECEIVABLES ASSOCIATED WITH
		SERVICES PROVIDED TO PATIENTS WHO HAVE THIRD-
		PARTY COVERAGE, TRINITY ANALYZES CONTRACTUALLY
		DUE AMOUNTS AND PROVIDES AN ALLOWANCE FOR
		DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND A PROVISION FOR BAD
		DEBTS, IF NECESSARY, FOR EXPECTED UNCOLLECTIBLE
		DEDUCTIBLES AND COPAYMENTS ON ACCOUNTS FOR
		WHICH THE THIRD-PARTY PAYOR HAS NOT YET PAID, OR
		FOR PAYORS WHO ARE KNOWN TO BE HAVING FINANCIAL
		DIFFICULTIES THAT MAKE REALIZATION OF AMOUNTS
		DUE UNLIKELY FOR RECEIVABLES ASSOCIATED WITH
		SELF-PAY PATIENTS, WHICH INCLUDES BOTH PATIENTS
		WITHOUT INSURANCE AND PATIENTS WITH DEDUCTIBLES
		AND COPAYMENT BALANCES DUE FOR WHICH THIRD-
		PARTY COVERAGE EXISTS FOR PART OF THE BILL,
		TRINITY RECORDS A PROVISION FOR BAD DEBTS ON THE BASIS OF EXPERIENCE THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE
		STANDARD RATES AND THE AMOUNT ACTUALLY
		COLLECTED AFTER ALL REASONABLE COLLECTION
		EFFORTS HAVE BEEN EXHAUSTED IS CHARGED OFF
		AGAINST THE ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL
		ACCOUNTS THE HOSPITAL HAS ESTIMATED THAT
		APPROXIMATELY 5 PERCENT OF THE ORGANIZATION'S
		BAD DEBT EXPENSE IS ATTRIBUTABLE TO PATIENTS
		ELIGIBLE UNDER THE ORGANIZATION'S FINANCIAL
		ASSISTANCE POLICY THE 5 PERCENT IS AN ESTIMATE
		BASED ON THE HOSPITAL'S EXPERIENCE WITH
		HUMANARC'S RETROSPECTIVE WORK THE BAD DEBT
		EXPENSE REPORTED ON PART III, LINE 2, IS THE BAD
		DEBT EXPENSE REPORTED ON FORM 990, PART IX
		,

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
		PART III, LINE 8 THE AMOUNTS REPORTED FOR MEDICARE ARE FROM THE MEDICARE COST REPORT - WHICH IS BASED ON THE METHODOLOGY REQUIRED FOR COMPLETING THE MEDICARE COST REPORT THE MEDICARE SHORTFALL SHOULD BE TREATED AS A COMMUNITY BENEFIT JEFFERSON COUNTY, WHERE TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM IS LOCATED, HAS ONE OF THE HIGHEST PROPORTIONS OF ELDERLY IN THE STATE OF OHIO AS A RESULT, THE USE OF HEALTH CARE SERVICE, AND ALSO MEDICARE, IS HIGHER THAN THE STATE AVERAGE TRINITY ACCEPTS ALL PATIENTS REGARDLESS
		PART III, LINE 9B THE HEALTH SYSTEM IS COMMITTED TO SERVICE EVERYONE AND ACCEPTS ALL PATIENTS REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY A PATIENT IS CLASSIFIED AS A CHARITY PATIENT BY REFRENCE TO CERTAIN ESTABLISHED POLICIES OF THE HEALTH SYSTEM ESSENTIALLY, THESE POLICIES DEFINE CHARITY SERVICES AS THOSE SERVICES FOR WHICH NO PAYMENT IS ANTICIPATED IN ASSESSING A PATIENT'S ABILITY TO PAY, THE HEALTH SYSTEM UTILIZES THE GENERALLY RECOGNIZED POVERTY INCOME LEVELS ESTABLISHED BY THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, BUT ALSO INCLUDES CERTAIN CASES WHERE INCURRED CHARGES ARE SIGNIFICANT WHEN COMPARED TO PATIENT INCOME AND RESOURCES THE HEALTH SYSTEM'S POLICY PROVIDES CHARITY CARE TO PATIENTS UP TO 200% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL THE HOSPITAL PROVIDES CARE TO PERSONS COVERED BY GOVERNMENTAL PROGRAMS AT BELOW COST RECOGNIZING ITS MISSION TO THE COMMUNITY, SERVICES ARE PROVIDED TO BOTH MEDICARE AND MEDICAID PATIENTS TO THE EXTENT REIMBURSEMENT IS BELOW COST, THE HOSPITAL RECOGNIZED THESE AMOUNTS AS CHARITY CARE IN MEETING ITS MISSION TO THE ENTIRE COMMUNITY IN 2012, CHARITY CARE APPROXIMATED \$12,449,011 TO EDUCATE AND INFORM OUR PATIENTS ABOUT THEIR ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE UNDER FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS OR UNDER OUR CHARITY CARE POLICY, SELF-PAY INPATIENTS ARE INTERVIEWED BY THE ORGANIZATION'S FINANCIAL COUNSELORS AT THIS TIME, THE CHARITY IS DISCUSSED AND EXPLAINED TO THE PATIENT AND THEY MAY REQUEST A CHARITY APPLICATION TO COMPLETE IF A PATIENT HAPPENS TO BE DISCHARGED WITHOUT BEING INTERVIEWED, THE FIRST PATIENT BILLING STATEMENT ALSO STATES THE CHARITY GUIDELINES AND THEY ARE GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY TO CONTACT THE HOSPITAL FOR AN APPLICATION FOR OUTPATIENT ACCOUNTS, ANY BALANCE BILLING AFTER INSURANCE
		ALSO EXPLAINS THE CHARITY GUIDELINES TO PATIENTS

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
		PART VI, LINE 2 TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM, WHICH CONSISTS OF TWO HOSPITALS - TRINITY EAST AND
		TRINITY WEST, IS A 500 BED HEALTH SYSTEM LOCATED IN STEUBENVILLE, OHIO TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM IS AN
		EXTENSION OF THE MISSIONS AND PROUD HERITAGES OF ITS CO-SPONSORS, TRI STATE HEALTH SERVICES
		(REFLECTING THE PERSPECTIVES OF THE LOCAL COMMUNITY) AND SYLVANIA FRANCISCAN HEALTH
		(REPRESENTING THE PERSPECTIVES OF THE HEALTH CARE MINISTRY OF THE SISTERS OF ST FRANCIS OF
		SYLVANIA, OHIO) AS A NON-PROFIT, CHARITABLE HEALTH CARE DELIVERY SYSTEM, TRINITY HEALTH
		SYSTEM IS DEDICATED TO PRESERVING THE SECULAR COMMUNITY TRADITIONS AND THE CATHOLIC TRADITIONS OF ITS CO-SPONSORS IN THE DELIVERY OF
		HEALTH CARE IN THE GREATER STEUBENVILLE, OHIO REGION THE SISTERS OF ST FRANCIS OF SYLVANIA,
		OHIO SPONSOR THEIR HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES MINISTRY THROUGH SYLVANIA FRANCISAN HEALTH THE
		ORGANIZATION, LOCATED IN OHIO, TEXAS, AND KENTUCKY INCLUDE SIX HOSPITALS, EIGHT LONG-TERM
		CARE FACILITIES, FOUR ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES, INDEPENDENT SENIOR HOUSING, A COUNSELOR CENTER
		AND A LONG-TERM DOMESTIC SHELTER TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM IS ORGANIZED TO PROMOTE THE HEALTH OF THE
		COMMUNITY OUR MISSION IS TO BE A COMMUNITY PARTNER DEDICATED TO EXCELLENCE IN SERVING THE
		HEALTH NEEDS OF THE TRI-STATE AREA WE PURSUE THAT MISSION THROUGH TWO RESPECTED HOSPITALS, AS
		WELL AS IN OUTPATIENT FACILITIES, PHYSICIAN'S OFFICES, COMMUNITY OUTREACH SITES AND HOMES
		THROUGHOUT THE TRI-STATE AREA OUR MISSION IS THE PURPOSE OF THE ORGANIZATION WE ARE ORGANIZED
		TO IDENTIFY AND RESPOND TO COMMUNITY NEEDS WE EXECUTE OUR MISSION UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF OUR
		BOARD MEMBERS INCLUDE COMMUNITY REPRESENTATIVES WHO RESIDE IN THE ORGANIZATIONS
		PRIMARY SERVICE AND ARE NEITHER EMPLOYEES NOR CONTRACTORS OF THE ORGANIZATION, NOR FAMILY
		MEMBER THEREOF THE BOARD'S MISSION ALSO INCLUDES PROCESSES FOR DETERMINING AND
		RESPONDING TO HEALTH NEEDS A COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT SURVEY IS PERFORMED
		PERIODICALLY SERVING MORE THAN 225,000 PATIENTS IN 2012, TRINITY IS A LEADING HEALTHCARE SYSTEM IN THE VALLEY OUR 1.800 EMPLOYEES AND PHYSICIANS
		UTILIZE STATE-OF-THE-ART FACILITIES, ADVANCED
		TECHNOLOGIES AND THE LATEST PROCEDURES TO ACCOMPLISH OUR MISSION AND TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITIES WE SERVE IN
		CONJUNCTION WITH THE TRI-STATE HEALTH SERVICES, ONE OF OUR SPONSORS, WE PROVIDE A MOBILE MEDICAL
		VAN THAT GOES TO VARIOUS PLACES IN OUR COMMUNITY TO EDUCATE THE POPULATION ABOUT
		DIFFERENT TOPICS AND PROVIDE HEALTHCARE FOR THE POOR AND OTHER DISADVANTAGED RESIDENTS AT EACH
		SITE THE VAN VISITS, THE FOLLOWING TESTS ARE AVAILABLE FREE BREATHING TEST, FREE BLOOD
		PRESSURE, FREE BLOOD TEST FOR AAT DEFICIENCY (DETERMINES THOSE AT RISK OF DEVELOPING COPD) THE
		HEALTH SYSTEM'S PRIMARY SERVICE AREA ENCOMPASSES A THREE COUNTY AREA IN OHIO AND
		WEST VIRGINIA THE COUNTIES ARE JEFFERSON COUNTY, OHIO AND BROOKE AND HANCOCK COUNTIES, WV RESIDENTS FROM THESE 3 COUNTIES PROVIDE FOR OVER
		11,000 ADMISSIONS TO THE SYSTEM AND ACCOUNT FOR 85% OF THE HOSPITAL'S ADMISSIONS JEFFERSON
		COUNTY IS LOCATED ON THE OHIO AND WEST VIRGINIA BORDERS ALONG THE OHIO RIVER, APPROXIMATELY 40
		MILES WEST OF PITTSBURGH, PA JEFFERSON COUNTY HAS EXPERIENCED A DECLINING POPULATION OVER THE
		PAST 20 YEARS AND HAS THE HIGHEST POPULATION OF ELDERLY IN THAT STATE OF OHIO AS A RESULT, THE USE
		OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES IS HIGHER THAN THE STATE AVERAGE WE ARE ALSO DEDICATED TO MEDICAL
		PROGRAM THE PURPOSE OF THE TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM
		PROFESSIONAL NURSE THE PROGRAM ASSISTS
		INDIVIDUALS TO ACHIEVE CURRICULUM OUTCOMES AND DEMONSTRATES PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCIES NECESSARY TO PRACTICE IN A VARIETY OF HEALTH CARE
		SETTINGS AND INCORPORATES THE CORE VALUES OF TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM THE PHILOSOPHY OF THE
		TRINITY HEALTH CARE SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING IS REFLECTIVE OF FACULTY BELIEFS AND IS IN ACCORD
		WITH THE MISSION OF THE TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM THE SCHOOL OF NURSING FULFILLS ITS RESPONSIBILITY TO
		SOCIETY BY PREPARING A PROFESSIONAL NURSE WHO PRACTICES SAFELY AND ETHICALLY WITHIN THE
		HOSPITAL OR OTHER HEALTHCARE SETTINGS THE TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING IS A 24-
		MONTH DIPLOMA PROGRAM, IS ACCREDITED BY THE NATIONAL LEAGUE FOR NURSING ACCREDITING
		COMMISSION, (INITIAL PROGRAM ACCREDITATION JUNE, 1965) AND IS APPROVED BY THE OHIO BOARD OF NURSING THE SCHOOL OF NURSING IS CERTIFIED BY THE
		OHIO BOARD OF REGENTS, AN AFFILIATE OF THE HELENE FUND HEALTH TRUST, AND IS APPROVED BY THE OHIO
		DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR VETERAN'S ADMINISTRATION BENEFITS THE SCHOOL IS AFFILIATED
		WITH TWO MODERN PROGRESSIVE MEDICAL FACILITIES, TRINITY MEDICAL CENTER EAST AND TRINITY MEDICAL
		CENTER WEST, THAT PROVIDE STUDENT CLINICAL LEARNING EXPERIENCE IN BOTH OUT-PATIENT AND IN-
		PATIENT ACUTE/MEDICAL SURGICAL CARE, EXTENDED- CARE, REHABILITATIVE CARE, AND HEALTH CLINIC
		SETTINGS TRINITY MEDICAL CENTER EAST/WEST ARE ACCREDITED BY THE JOINT COMMISSION ON
		ACCREDITATION FOR HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATION AND HOLD INSTITUTIONAL MEMBERSHIP IN THE OHIO
		HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION AND THE VOLUNTARY HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA EASTERN GATEWAY COMMUNITY COLLEGE (EGCC) IS AN
		GATEWAY COMMUNITY COLLEGE (EGCC) IS AN ACCREDITED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION THE COLLEGE WAS CHARTERED FOR OPERATION IN 1966 AS A PUBLIC
		COLLEGE BY THE OHIO BOARD OF REGENTS STUDENTS RECEIVE FULL CREDIT FOR COLLEGE COURSES THROUGH
		THIS AFFILIATION CLASSES ARE TAUGHT BY EGCC FACULTY AT THE SCHOOL OF NURSING CAMPUS
		PART VI, LINE 3 TO EDUCATE AND INFORM OUR PATIENTS ABOUT THEIR ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE
		UNDER FEDERAL, STATE, OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS OR UNDER OUR CHARITY CARE POLICY, SELF-
		PAY INPATIENTS ARE INTERVIEWED BY THE ORGANIZATION'S FINANCIAL COUNSELORS AT THIS
		TIME, THE CHARITY IS DISCUSSED AND EXPLAINED TO THE PATIENT AND THEY MAY REQUEST A CHARITY
		APPLICATION TO COMPLETE IF A PATIENT HAPPENS TO BE DISCHARGED WITHOUT BEING INTERVIEWED, THE
		FIRST PATIENT BILLING STATEMENT ALSO STATES THE CHARITY GUIDELINES AND THEY ARE GIVEN THE
		OPPORTUNITY TO CONTACT THE HOSPITAL FOR CHARITY APPLICATIONS FOR OUTPATIENT ACCOUNTS, ANY BALANCE BILLING AFTER INSURANCE ALSO EXPLAINS
		THE CHARITY GUIDELINES TO PATIENTS

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
		PART VI, LINE 4 THE HEALTH SYSTEM CONSIDERS JEFFERSON COUNTY, OHIO AND BROOKE AND HANCOCK, WEST VIRGINIA, TO BE ITS PRIMARY SERVICE AREA, WITH THE MAJORITY OF BUSINESS COMING FROM JEFFERSON
		COUNTY RESIDENTS (JEFFERSON COUNTY ACCOUNTS FOR 66% OF INPATIENT BUSINESS) THE POPULATION OF JEFFERSON COUNTY HAS DECLINED OVER THE PAST 20 YEARS AND IS PROJECTED TO CONTINUE TO DECLINE IN
		ALL AGE COHORTS THE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE OF THE SERVICE AREA IS WELL ABOVE BOTH STATE AND NATIONAL AVERAGES, WITH THE MOST RECENT DATA REPORTED FOR THE FIRST QUARTER OF 2009 FOR JEFFERSON COUNTY TO BE 10 5% BROOKE AND
		HANCOCK COUNTIES REPORT SIMILAR UNEMPLOYMENT RATES FOR THE FIRST QUARTER AT 9 9% AND 10 4%, RESPECTIVELY A KEY CHALLENGE FOR THE HEALTH SYSTEM IS OPERATING WITHIN AN AREA THAT IS
		EXPERIENCING SIGNIFICANT POPULATION DECLINES AND A DETERIORATING ECONOMIC CLIMATE THE HEALTH SYSTEM EXPERIENCES SIGNIFICANT OUT- MIGRATION, BOTH DIRECTED BY THE HOSPITAL AS WELL
		AS BY PATIENT/PHYSICIAN PREFERENCE UNTIL 2006, OUT MIGRATION HAD BEEN ON A RISE FOR PRIMARY SERVICE AREA RESIDENTS WHO UTILIZE PENNSYLVANIA AND OHIO HOSPITALS HOWEVER, BEGINNING IN 2007,
		OUT MIGRATION FROM TRINITY'S PRIMARY SERVICE AREA TO OTHER HOSPITALS IN OHIO, PENNSYLVANIA, AND WEST VIRGINIA HAS DECLINED IN 2007, (MOST RECENT PUBLIC DATA AVAILABLE), WE HAVE SEEN
		REDUCTION IN OUT MIGRATION FROM OUR PRIMARY SERVICE AREA TO PENNSYLVANIA, OHIO AND WEST VIRGINIA HOSPITALS OF (10 1%), (4 8%) AND (2 5%) RESPECTIVELY WE HAVE ALSO REALIZED AN INCREASE
		IN MARKET SHARE IN JEFFERSON COUNTY FROM 2006 LEVEL OF 65 68% TO 2007 LEVEL OF 66 27% WE HAVE SEEN SIMILAR INCREASES IN BROOKE AND HANCOCK COUNTIES AS WELL WITH THE MARKET SHARE
		INCREASING FROM 2006 LEVEL OF 20 99% TO 2007 LEVEL OF 21 46% OVERALL, THE DATA DOCUMENTS THAT WE MET OUR PLANNING GOAL OF IMPROVING THE MARKET SHARE BY 1 PERCENTAGE POINT A
		YEAR OVERALL, THE SERVICE AREA OF THE SYSTEM HAS A LOWER AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME THAN THE STATE OF OHIO AND A HIGHER UNEMPLOYMENT RATE JEFFERSON COUNTY IS ECONOMICALLY DEPRESSED WITH
		A PER-CAPITA INCOME LOWER THAN STATE AVERAGES ALL 3 COUNTIES IN THE SYSTEM'S IMMEDIATE SERVICE AREA HAVE A HIGHER PROPORTION OF THE POPULATION AT OR BELOWTHE POVERTY LEVEL THE ECONOMIC
		CONDITIONS OF THE AREA HAVE HINDERED THE GROWTH OF THE HOSPITAL AND MORE SELF-PAY PATIENTS HAVE TAKEN ADVANTAGE OF THE HOSPITAL'S SERVICES CHARITY CARE AND BAD DEBT ACCOUNTS HAVE
		INCREASED EACH YEAR FOR THE LAST FEW YEARS AS RECENTLY UNEMPLOYED RESIDENTS LOSE THEIR HEALTH BENEFITS, WE EXPECT HIGHER CHARITY CARE LEVELS THE PAYOR MIX AT TRINITY IS HEAVILY
		WEIGHTED TO THE GOVERNMENTAL PAYERS, WITH 44% OF THE 2012 YTD REVENUE GENERATED FROM MEDICARE AND 13% GENERATED FROM THE MEDICAID PROGRAM WITH THE 2 PROGRAMS RECORDING SIGNIFICANT
		SHORTFALLS BETWEEN PAYMENT TO HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL COSTS, THE ECONOMIC CHALLENGES FOR TRINITY ARE GREAT PART VI, LINE 5 - TRINITY'S HEART CENTER MEANS NO
		MORE WASTED TIME IN TRAVEL TO PITTSBURGH HOSPITALS - WHEN TIME IS A KEY FACTOR FOR HEART RELATED PROBLEMS MINUTES ARE CRUCIAL TO THE SURVIVAL OF PEOPLE WITH THE SUDDEN ONSET OF
		SERIOUS CARDIAC PROBLEMS NOW SUPERIOR HEART CARE WILL BE A LOT CLOSER TO WHERE YOU LIVE AND WORK TRINITY'S HEART CENTER OFFERS ALL AREAS OF HEART CARE INCLUDING OPEN HEART SURGERY,
		ANGIOPLASTY, NUCLEAR CARDIOLOGY, ULTRASOUND, EKG, ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY PROCEDURES, CARDIAC REHABILITATION, STRESS TESTING, AND EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS - TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM ONCE AGAIN
		SPONSORED HEARTLAND DESIGNED AS THE "LARGEST HEART RISK APPRAISAL UNDER ONE ROOF", THE EVENT MARKS ITS FIFTEENTH YEAR TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM IS OFFERING THIS PROGRAM TO HELP COMMUNITY
		MEMBERS IMPROVE THEIR HEALTH THROUGH SCREENINGS AND INFORMATION THE EVENT INCLUDES THE COMMUNITY BLOOD ANALYSIS WHICH TESTS PARTICIPANTS BLOOD FOR OVER 30 DIFFERENT SCREENS OUR SCREENING HAS BEEN WELL ATTENDED
		SCREENS OUR SCREENING HAS BEEN WELL ATTENDED FOR FOURTEEN YEARS AND WE ALWAYS EXPECT A LARGE CROWD SEVERAL TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM SERVICES PERSONNEL WILL BE ON HAND TO DISCUSS THEIR SERVICES AND PROVIDE SCREENINGS IN CONJUNCTIONS
		WITH THE SCREENINGS COST OF THE BLOOD SCREENING IS \$30 00 OVER 21,500 AREA RESIDENTS HAVE PARTICIPATED IN THE EVENT OVER THE YEARS - TRINITY HEALH SYSTEM OFFERS A WIDE VARIETY OF HEALTH
		EDUCATION AND ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS THAT ARE AVAILABLE TO THE COMMUNITY MANY OF THESE SERVICES ARE EITHER FREE OR ARE AVAILABLE FOR A NOMINAL FEE - COMMUNITY SERVICE REFERRAL IS A
		FREE SERVICE PROVIDED TO THE COMMUNITY THE HOSPITAL CAN PROVIDE INFORMATION AND REFERRALS TO NUMEROUS AREA AGENCIES WITH PROVIDE SUCH PROGRAMS AS SELF-HELP GROUPS, SOCIAL SERVICES
		(EMERGENCY FOOD/SHELTER, ETC.), TRANSPORTATION, MEDICAL SUPPLY COMPANIES, AND NATIONAL MEDICAL HOTLINES THE AGENCIES DO NOT HAVE TO PAY A FEE TO BE LISTED WITH REFERRAL SERVICES - TRINITY
		HEALTH SYSTEM'S CARDIAC REHABILITATION PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO EFFECT LIFESTYLE CHANGE IN PATIENTS ENROLLED THESE CHANGES ARE ACHIEVED THROUGH SAFE, PHYSICAL CONDITIONING, SOUND
		EDUCATIONAL SESSIONS, AND GROUP SUPPORT, WHICH EMPHASIZE THE UNDERSTANDING OF RISK FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH HEART DISEASE THE PROGRAM'S GOAL IS TO ENHANCE THE QUALITY OF LIFE FOR THE
		PATIENT BY PARTICIPATING IN OUR CARDIAC REHABILITATION PROGRAM, PATIENTS CAN LEARN HOW TO ACHIEVE AND MAINTAIN THE HEALTHIEST LIFESTYLE POSSIBLE OUR SPECIALLY TRAINED STAFF WORKS WITH
		PATIENTS, THEIR FAMILIES, AND PHYSICIANS TO DEVELOP A PERSONALIZED PROGRAM OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS AS AN INTEGRAL PART OF THE OVERALL PROGRAM, EDUCATION INCREASES A PATIENT'S
		UNDERSTANDING OF THEIR ILLNESS AND HELPS THEM TO IDENTIFY CURRENT HABITS THAT CAN NEGATIVELY AFFECT THEIR CARDIAC CONDITION WE COVER ISSUES LIKE RISK FACTOR REDUCTION, ANGINA, HEART ATTACK,
		MEDICATION, DIETARY AND EXERCISE GUIDELINES, SMOKING, AND BREATHING AND RELAXATION METHODS REGULAR EXERCISE INCREASES STRENGTH AND IMPROVES MUSCLE TONE IT CAN ALSO DECREASE A
		PATIENT'S RESTING HEART RATE AND BLOOD PRESSURE, ASSIST IN WEIGHT CONTROL, DECREASE STRESS, AND ENHANCE THEIR ABILITY TO PERFORM DAILY ACTIVITIES SUPPORT WILL HELP PATIENTS AND THEIR FAMILIES REALIZE THEY ARE NOT ALONE AND TO
		DEVELOP RELATIONSHIPS WITH OTHER CLIENTS AND STAFF - THE DIABETES OUTPATIENT EDUCATION PROGRAM AT TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM IS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED TO AID THE PATIENT WITH DIABETES TO
		MAKE RESPONSIBLE DECISIONS IN THE CARE OF THEIR DISEASE THE PROGRAM IS OFFERED IN SEVEN SESSIONS CONTENT INCLUDES DISEASE PROCESS, ACUTE COMPLICATIONS/SICK DAYS, TRAVELING,
		NUTRITIONAL SESSIONS BY A CERTIFIED DIETICIAN, EXERCISE AND MONITORING, MEDICATIONS, AND GENERAL HEALTH CARE / CHRONIC COMPLICATIONS - TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM'S CHILDBIRTH PREPARATION
		CLASSES CAN HELP PREPARE MOTHERS AND FAMILIES FOR THE NEW CHALLENGES THAT COME WITH THE BIRTH OF A CHILD OUR PROFESSIONAL STAFF OF NURSES CAN HELP PATIENTS, GRANDPARENTS AND SIBLINGS PREPARE
		FOR AN UPCOMING BIRTH EVENT, AND CAN OFFER INSIGHTFUL ADVICE AND INFORMATION ON HOW TO CARE FOR A NEWBORN OUR PROGRAM GUIDES AND SUPPORTS PARENTS DURING PREGNANCY, LABOR,
		DELIVERY, AND PARENTHOOD WE WILL DISCUSS ISSUES RELATING TO UPCOMING LABOR, DELIVERY, ANESTHESIA, PRENATAL TESTING, INFANT CARE, SAFETY THIS COURSE INCLUDES PREPARING PARENTS FOR
		LABOR AND BIRTH THROUGH THE USE OF RELAXATION AND BREATHING TECHNIQUES PARENTS WILL ALSO BE GIVEN A TOUR OF AND ORIENTATION TO TRINITY'S FAMILY BIRTH CENTER - TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM'S
		PULMONARY REHABILITATION PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO EFFECT LIFESTYLE CHANGE IN PATIENTS ENROLLED THESE CHANGES ARE ACHIEVED THROUGH SAFE, PHYSICAL CONDITIONING, SOUND EDUCATIONAL
		SESSIONS, AND GROUP SUPPORT, WHICH EMPHASIZE THE UNDERSTANDING OF CHRONIC OBSTRUCTED PULMONARY DISEASE THE PROGRAM'S GOAL IS TO ENHANCE THE QUALITY OF LIFE FOR THE PATIENT AGE IS NOT A FACTOR BY PARTICIPATING IN OUR PULMONARY
		REHABILITATION PROGRAM, PATIENTS CAN LEARN HOW TO ACHIEVE AND MAINTAIN THE HEALTHIEST LIFESTYLE POSSIBLE OUR SPECIALLY TRAINED STAFF WORKS WITH PATIENTS, THEIR FAMILIES, AND PHYSICIANS TO
		DEVELOP A PERSONALIZED PROGRAM OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS THE GOALS OF TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM'S PULMONARY REHABILITATION PROGRAM ARE INCREASED UNDERSTANDING OF LUNG DISEASE.
		INCREASED MUSCULAR FITNESS, INCREASED ENDURANCE, IMPROVED SENSE OF WELL-BEING, AND DECREASED SHORTNESS OF BREATH WITH ACTIVITY - GRANDCARE AT TRINITY MEDICAL CENTER WEST IS THE
		NEXT BEST THING TO GRANDMA'S ARMS WHEN A CHILD IS SICK WORK SCHEDULES OR PLANS CAN BE DISRUPTED AND USUALLY CANCELLED DUE TO A LACK OF QUALIFIED CHILD CARE PROGRAMS FOR SICK CHILDREN CHILDREN
		FROM SIX WEEKS TO SIXTEEN YEARS OF AGE ARE WELCOME AND THE SERVICE IS AVAILABLE 24 HOURS A DAY AND SEVEN DAYS A WEEK ONLY CHILDREN SUFFERING FROM CHICKEN POX, OR PHYSICALLY AND
		EMOTIONALLY HANDICAPPED ARE EXCLUDED ALL SERVICES SUCH AS ISOLATION AND PRESCRIBED THERAPIES ARE AVAILABLE MEMBERS OF THE PEDIATRIC DEPARTMENT NURSING STAFF ARE IN CHARGE OF CARE
		MEALS AND SNACKS ARE INCLUDED THE SPEAKER'S BUREAU WILL ADDRESS COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS, SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, AND BUSINESSES TOPICS INCLUDE ACLS, ERGONOMICS, ORTHOPEDIC, ADVANCE
		DIRECTIVES, EXERCISE, DISORDERS/DISEASE, AIDS/HIV, FOOT/ANKLE DISORDERS, OSTEOARTHRITIS, AQUATICS, GASTROENTEROLOGY DISEASES, OSTEOPOROSIS, BIRTH CONTROL, HEALTH CARE REFORM, PHYSICAL THERAPY,
		BODY RECALL, HEART DISEASE, PROSTATE DISEASE, CANCER, HEARTLAND, SEIZURES, CARDIAC REHABILITATION, HOME HEALTH, SENIORS BENEFITS, CHILD DEVELOPMENT, IMPOTENCE, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE, CHILDBIRTH, INCONTINENCE
		TRANSMITTED DISEASE, CHILDBIRTH, INCONTINENCE, CHILDHOOD IMMUNIZATIONS, INFECTIOUS DISEASES, SKIN DISORDERS, CPR/FIRST AID, MEDICATIONS/DRUG THERAPY, SMOKING CESSATION, DIABETIC FOOT CARE, NEONATOLOGY, SPORTS MEDICINE, DRUG ABUSE,
		NEONATOLOGY, SPORTS MEDICINE, DRUG ABUSE, NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS, STRESS MANAGEMENT, EATING DISORDERS, NUTRITION, TEENAGE SEXUALITY, EKG, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY, WEIGHT MANAGEMENT, ENT DISORDERS, OPTHALMOLOGY, WELLNESS,
		ENT DISORDERS, OPTHALMOLOGY, WELLNESS, ENTEROSTOMAL THERAPY, AND WOMEN'S HEALTH ISSUES - THE EMERGENCY SERVICES OF TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM ARE AVAILABLE AT TRINITY MEDICAL CENTER WEST EMERGENCY SERVICES ARE OPEN TO ALL,
		REGARDLESS OF ABILITY TO PAY IN 2012, WE HAD OVER 48,000 ER VISITS THE TRINITY MEDICAL CENTER WEST EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT HAS BEEN REMODELED AND EXPANDED TO ACCOMMODATE PATIENTS REQUIRING
		TREATMENT THE EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT HAS DOUBLED IN SIZE AND TWICE AS MANY TREATMENT BEDS ARE NOW AVAILABLE A DEDICATED X-RAY ROOM HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED ADJACENT TO THE EMERGENCY
		DEPARTMENT PHYSICIAN, PROFESSIONAL AND SUPPORT STAFF HAVE BEEN ADDED TO PROVIDE CARE FOR PATIENTS 24 HOURS / 7 DAYS PER WEEK SPECIAL TREATMENT AREAS HAVE BEEN CONSTRUCTED FOR
		CARDIAC EMERGENCIES, OBSTETRICAL EMERGENCIES, PEDIATRIC EMERGENCIES, TRAUMA, SUTURING (STITCHES), AND FRACTURES TRINITY SERVICES ALL LEVELS OF EMERGENCY AND URGENT CARE INCLUDING
		CARDIAC EMERGENCIES, ACUTE RESPIRATORY EMERGENCIES, TRAUMA, CHEST PAIN CENTER, FRACTURES, AND SUTURING AS WELL AS MEDICAL EMERGENCIES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO ACUTE
		APPENDICITIS, CEREBRAL ANEURYSMS, GALL BLADDER ATTACKS, ACUTE ABDOMINAL PAIN, PEDIATRIC EMERGENCIES, AND UNEXPECTED BLEEDING OR SEVERE PAIN - TRINITY DEVELOPED A PARTNERSHIP WITH THE
		YMCA THE YMCA IS A MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATION DEDICATED TO IMPROVING THE QUALITY OF LIFE IN OUR COMMUNITY THROUGH PROGRAMS, SERVICE AND LEADERSHIP, THE YMCA PROMOTES ETHICAL VALUES
		THAT CONTRIBUTE TO ITS MEMBERS' GROWTH IN BUILDING HEALTHY SPIRITS, MINDS AND BODIES THE YMCA IS OPEN FOR ALL, PROVIDING FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO THOSE IN NEED FOR MORE THAN 100
		YEARS, THE YMCA HAS SERVED THE COMMUNITIES IN THE TRI-STATE AREA OF OHIO, WEST VIRGINIA AND PENNSYLVANIA WHEN YOU JOIN THE STEUBENVILLE YMCA, YOU BECOME PART OF AN INTERNATIONAL
		MOVEMENT TO BUILD STRONG KIDS, STRONG FAMILIES, AND STRONG COMMUNITIES APPROACHING 3,000 MEMBERS, THE YMCA HAS BEEN ABLE TO EXPAND PROGRAMMING THROUGHOUT THE YEAR AS A RESULT OF
		THE POSITIVE RESPONSE FROM THE ENTIRE COMMUNITY

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
		PART VI, LINE 6 TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM, WHICH CONSISTS OF TWO HOSPITALS - TRINITY EAST AND TRINITY WEST, IS A 500 BED HEALTH SYSTEM LOCATED IN STEUBENVILLE, OHIO TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM IS AN EXTENSION OF THE MISSIONS AND PROUD HERITAGES OF ITS CO-SPONSORS, TRI STATE HEALTH SERVICES (REFLECTING THE PERSPECTIVES OF THE LOCAL COMMUNITY) AND SYLVANIA FRANCISCAN HEALTH (REPRESENTING THE PERSPECTIVES OF THE HEALTH CARE MINISTRY OF THE SISTERS OF ST FRANCIS OF SYLVANIA, OHIO) AS A NON-PROFIT, CHARITABLE HEALTH CARE DELIVERY SYSTEM, TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM IS DEDICATED TO PRESERVING THE SECULAR COMMUNITY TRADITIONS AND THE CATHOLIC TRADITIONS OF ITS CO-SPONSORS IN THE DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE IN THE GREATER STEUBENVILLE, OHIO REGION
REPORTS FILED WITH STATES	PART VI, LINE 7	ОН

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
PART V, LINE 8 FACILITY REPORTING GROUP A		SEE BELOW
FACILITY 1 TRINITY MEDICAL CENTER WEST	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 16E	

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
FACILITY 1 TRINITY MEDICAL CENTER WEST		
FACILITY 1 TRINITY MEDICAL CENTER WEST	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 17E	

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
FACILITY 1 TRINITY MEDICAL CENTER WEST	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 20D	
FACILITY 1 TRINITY MEDICAL CENTER WEST	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 20D	ALL PATIENTS ARE BILLED AT GROSS CHARGES AND THEN THE APPLICABLE DISCOUNTS ARE APPLIED BASED ON FINANCIAL NEEDS OR CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATION THE UNINSURED DISCOUNT IS 25 PERCENT OFF OF BILLED CHARGES THE 25 PERCENT IS BASED ON THE ESTIMATED AVERAGE OF COMMERCIAL INSURANCE DISCOUNTS

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
FACILITY 2 TRINITY MEDICAL CENTER EAST	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 16E	
FACILITY 2 TRINITY MEDICAL CENTER EAST	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 17E	

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
FACILITY 2 TRINITY MEDICAL CENTER EAST	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 17E	
FACILITY 2 TRINITY MEDICAL CENTER EAST	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 20D	

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
FACILITY 2 TRINITY MEDICAL CENTER EAST	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 20D	ALL PATIENTS ARE BILLED AT GROSS CHARGES AND THEN THE APPLICABLE DISCOUNTS ARE APPLIED BASED ON FINANCIAL NEEDS OR CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATION THE UNINSURED DISCOUNT IS 25 PERCENT OFF OF BILLED CHARGES THE 25 PERCENT IS BASED ON THE ESTIMATED AVERAGE OF COMMERCIAL INSURANCE DISCOUNTS

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

Schedule I

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No 1545-0047

DLN: 93493330002203

Open to Public

Department of the Treasury

(Form 990)

► Attach to Form 990

ame of the organization						Employer identification	on number
RINITY HEALTH SYSTEM GROUP						30-0752920	
Part I General Information							
 Does the organization maintain re the selection criteria used to awa Describe in Part IV the organizat 	rd the grants or as:	sıstance?					┌ Yes
Part II Grants and Other As Form 990, Part IV, line							es" to
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of gran or assistance
Enter total number of section 501Enter total number of other organ						_	
or Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see t	he Instructions for	Form 990.		Cat No 50055P		Schedu	le I (Form 990) 2012

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a)Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) A mount of cash grant	(d)A mount of non-cash assistance	(e)Method of valuation (book FMV, appraisal, other)	(f)Description of non-cash assistance
(1) EMPLOYEE MEDICAL EDUCATION ASSISTANCE	11	127,579		N/A	N/A
(2) PHYSICIAN MEDICAL EDUCATION ASSISTANCE	2	256,538		N/A	N/A

Part IV Supplemental Information.

Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
PROCEDURE FOR MONITORING GRANTS IN THE U S		SCHEDULE I, PART I, LINE 2 OUR POLICIES FOR MONITORING THE USE OF GRANT FUNDS IN THE UNITED STATES IS FOLLOWING THE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES OF THE GRANTING ORGANIZATION IN REGARDS TO THE DISTRIBUTION AND REPORTING OF GRANTS

Schedule I (Form 990) 2012

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493330002203

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule J (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest **Compensated Employees** ► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990,

Part IV, question 23.

► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

Compensation Information

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM GROUP **Employer identification number**

30-0752920

Pa	rt I Questions Regarding Compensation			
			Yes	No
1a	Check the appropiate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items			
	First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax idemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes in line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b		
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all officers, directors, trustees, and the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line 1a?	2		
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director Check all that apply Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III			
	Compensation committee Written employment contract			
	☐ Independent compensation consultant ☐ Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a with respect to the filing organization or a related organization			
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a		Νo
b	Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b	Yes	
C	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		No
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III			
	Only 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations only must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of			
а	The organization?	5a		Νo
b	Any related organization?	5b		Νo
	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III			
6	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of			
а	The organization?	6a		No
b	Any related organization?	6b		Νo
	If "Yes," to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III			
7	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7		No
8	Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accured pursuant to a contract that was			
	subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53 4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe			
	ın Part III	8		Νo
9	If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53 4958-6(c)?	9		

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII

Note. The sum of columns (B)(1)-(111) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual

(A) Name and Title	(B) Breakdown of	f W-2 and/or 1099-MI:	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of	(F) Compensation
	(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & ıncentıve compensatıon	(iii) Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	benefits	columns (B)(ı)-(D)	reported as deferred in prior Form 990
See Additional Data Table							

Schedule J (Form 990) 2012

Part III Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II Also complete this part for any additional information

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
	·	THE CEO IS COMPENSATED BY TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM, WHO USES A COMPENSATION COMMITTEE, COMPENSATION SURVEY OR STUDY AND APPROVAL BY THE BOARD OR COMPENSATION COMMITTEE, TO DETERMINE COMPENSATION
	·	PART I, LINE 4B THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS PARTICIPATED IN A SUPPLEMENTAL EXECUTIVE RETIREMENT PLAN UNDER SECTION 457(F) CURRENT YEAR PAYMENTS, REPORTED IN PART II, COLUMN (B)(III), ARE SUMMARIZED BELOW JAMES W POPE \$104,670

Schedule J (Form 990) 2012

Software ID: Software Version:

EIN: 30-0752920

Name: TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM GROUP

Form 990, Schedule J, Part II - Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

	<u></u>		,,	<u>,, _,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>	, 			
(A) Name		(B) Breakdown of	f W-2 and/or 1099-MIS	SC compensation	(C) Deferred	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation reported in prior Form
		(i) Base Compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) O ther compensation	compensation	benefits	(B)(ı)-(D)	990 or Form 990-EZ
FRED BROWER	(i) (ii)		0 3,946	0 19,494	0 207,433	0 77,443	0 669,553	0
JOHN FIGEL MD	(ı) (ıı)		27,016 0	19,819	0	0	220,177	0
JAMES POPE	(ı) (ıı)		0	0 118,412	0 24,500	0 20,745	0 804,087	0
DAVID WERKIN	(ı) (ıı)		0 2,173	0 28,399	0	0 27,399	0 206,188	0
ELIZABETH ALLEN	(ı) (ıı)		0 3,552	0 307	0	0 23,542	0 204,096	0
KUMAR AMIN MD	(ı) (ıı)		624,615	0	0	13,143 0	1,260,681	0
SATHISH MAGGE MD	(ı) (ıı)		392,804 0	0	0 0	0	1,122,284	0
RAMANA MURTY MD	(ı) (ıı)		34,012 0	0	0 0	8,355 0	948,747 0	0
BASEL TERMANINI MD	(ı) (ıı)		334,535 0	0	0	14,785 0	762,503 0	0
HIMANSHU DESAI MD	(ı) (ıı)		325,410 0	0 0	0	14,785 0	762,403 0	0

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -Schedule K

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Part VI.

► Attach to Form 990.

► See separate instructions.

DLN: 93493330002203 OMB No 1545-0047

2012

Open to Public **Inspection**

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury

(Form 990)

Employer identification number

TRIN	INITY HEALTH SYSTEM GROUP														
Pa	rt I Bond Issues										0,323				
	(a) Issuer name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date issued	(e) Issue	price	(f) D	f) Description of purpose		(g) Defeased		beha			Pool ncing
										Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
	CITY OF STEUBENVILLE OHIO	34-6002729	860068BZ7	08-12-2010	42,79		REFINA SSUE	NCE 200	7 BOND		х		х		Х
Pai	rtⅢ Proceeds														
					A	\		В			С			D	
1	A mount of bonds retired														
	Amount of bonds legally defea	sed ————————————————————————————————————													
3	Total proceeds of issue				4	12,796,8	76								
4	Gross proceeds in reserve fund														
5	Capitalized interest from proce														
6	Proceeds in refunding escrows														
7	Issuance costs from proceeds					629,721									
8	Credit enhancement from proc	eeds													
9	Working capital expenditures f	from proceeds													
10	Capital expenditures from proc	ceeds													
11	Other spent proceeds				34,961,794										
12	O ther unspent proceeds														
13	Year of substantial completion	1			20:	10			•						
					Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	l N	o	Yes		No
14	Were the bonds issued as part	of a current refundir	ng issue?		х										
15	5 Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue?				Х										
16	6 Has the final allocation of proceeds been made?			Х											
17	7 Does the organization maintain adequate books and records to support the final allocation of proceeds?			Х											
Par	t 🚻 Private Business U	lse	-	-											
					A			В			C			D	
	Was blasses in the control of the co			Ct	Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	N ₁	<u> </u>	Yes		No
1	Was the organization a partner	r in a partnership, or	a member of an LL	C, which owned		Х									

Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of bond-

property financed by tax-exempt bonds?

financed property?

Χ

Page 2 Part Private Business Use (Continued) C D Α В Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private business use За Х of bond-financed property? If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property? Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of bond-Χ financed property? If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property? Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities 4 % % 0 00000% % other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another section 0 00000% % % % 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government Total of lines 4 and 5 0 00000% % % % Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test? 7 Х Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond financed property to a nongovernmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were Χ issued? If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or disposed of % % % % If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations sections 1 141-12 and 1 145-2? Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all nonqualified bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the requirements under Χ Regulations sections 1 141-12 and 1 145-2? Part IV Arbitrage В С Α D Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T? 1 Χ If "No" to line 1, did the following apply? 2 Rebate not due vet? а Χ Exception to rebate? Х b No rebate due? Χ C If you checked "No rebate due" in line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was performed Is the bond issue a variable rate issue? 3 Χ Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered 4a Χ into a qualified hedge with respect to the bond issue? Name of provider Term of hedge C Was the hedge superintegrated? d Was a hedge terminated?

Part IV Arbitrage (Continued)

Identifier

Return Reference

		A		D				י ו	
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
5a	Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?		Х						
b	Name of provider								
С	Term of GIC								
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?								
6	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?		х						
7	Has the organization established written procedures to monitor the requirements of section 148?		х						
Pa	rt V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action								
		А		В		С		D	
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations of federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the voluntary closing agreement program if self-remediation is not available under applicable regulations?		Х						
P	art VI Supplemental Information. Complete this part to pr	<u>rovide additior</u>	nal informati	on for respor	nses to quest	tions on Sche	edule K (see	instructions)).

Schedule K (Form 990) 2012

Explanation

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493330002203

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

2012
Open to Public Inspection

Name	of the	orgar	ııza	tıon
TRINITY	/ HEALT	H SYST	ΈМ	GROUP

Employer identification number

30-0752920

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation
EXPLANATION FOR NOT FILING FORM 990-T	FORM 990, PART V, LINE 3B	TRINITY HOSPITAL HOLDING COMPANY (34-1842025), A SUBORDINATE ORGANIZATION OF TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM GROUP, FILES A FORM 990-T THAT INCLUDES THE UNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME AND EXPENSES SHOWN IN THIS RETURN

Identifie	Return Reference	Explanation
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	THE SOLE MEMBER OF THE CORPORATION SHALL BE TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM, AN OHIO NONPROFIT CORPORATION THE MEMBERS OF THE SOLE MEMBER ARE FRANCISCAN SERVICES CORPORATION AND TRI-STATE HEALTH SERVICES, INC, BOTH OHIO NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS ("CO-SPONSORING MEMBERS")

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
	SECTION A, LINE 7A	ALL TRUSTEES ARE ELECTED BY MEMBERS RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES ARE MADE BY TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM BOARD OF TRUSTEES THROUGH ITS NOMINATING COMMITTEE FINAL APPROVAL OF EACH NOMINEE BY THE CO-SPONSORING MEMBERS IS REQUIRED

Identifier Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7B	BOTH CO-SPONSORING MEMBERS MUST APPROVE THE FOLLOWING ACTIONS OF THE COPORATION OR ANY OF ITS SUBSIDIARIES AS A CONDITION BEFORE THEY BECOME EFFECTIVE 1 MERGER, CONSOLIDATION OR SUBSTANTIAL SALE 2 CREATION OF SUBSIDIARIES OR AFFILIATION WITH OTHER ENTITIES 3 CONVEYANCING REAL PROPERTY OR CREATING LIENS THEREON 4 TRANSFER OF PERSONAL PROPERTY, INCURRING OR GUARANTEEING INDEBTEDNESS OR GRANTING LIENS IN EXCESS OF AN AMOUNT PRESCRIBED FROM TIME TO TIME BY THE MEMBERS 5 APPROVAL OF CORPORATION OR SUBSIDIARY TRUSTEES AND DIRECTORS BASED UPON AGREED UPON CRITERIA 6 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES OR GRANTS IN EXCESS OF AN AMOUNT PRESCRIBED FROM TIME TO TIME BY THE MEMBERS 7 ADDITION OR TERMINATION OF SERVICES 8 APPROVAL OF SELECTION OF THE SLATE OF CANDIDATES FOR THE OFFICE OF CEO OF THE CORPORATION OR ANY OF ITS SUBSIDIARIES, PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT A REPRESENTATIVE OF EACH MEMBER WILL SERVE ON THE SELECTION COMMITTEE 9 APPROVAL OF THE ANNUAL BUDGET AND STRATEGIC PLAN FOR THE CORPORATION AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

Identifier	Return Explanation Reference										
	FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11	THE TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM BOARD OF TRUSTEES, REPRESENTED BY ITS EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, REVIEWS THE SYSTEM'S AND RELATED ENTITIES FORM 990'S PRIOR TO FILING EACH DOCUMENT IS REVIEWED IN DETAIL, INCLUDING EACH OF THE RELATED SCHEDULES IN THEIR ENTIRETY THE BOARD'S EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ENDORSES THE 990 FILINGS AND REPORTS ON THEIR REVIEW OF THE ORGANIZATION'S 990S AT THE REGULAR BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETING									

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
	FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C	EACH BOARD MEMBER, OFFICER AND VICE PRESIDENT IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE A DISCLOSURE OF POTENTIAL CONFLICTS, WHICH ARE DEFINED BY THE APPLICABLE POLICY, ON AN ANNUAL BASIS EACH SUBMISSION IS REVIEWED BY THE BOARD CHAIR AND THE SYSTEM CEO, THEN INCORPORATED INTO A SUMMARY REPORT THAT IS PROVIDED TO THE BOARD AND THE INDIVIDUAL ORIGINALS IN EACH MEMBER'S BOARD BOOK UPON THE HEARING OR DELIBERATION OF ANY MATTER THAT COMES BEFORE THE BOARD, THE BOARD CHAIR OR ANY INDIVIDUAL MEMBER OF THE BOARD CAN RAISE A QUESTION RELATED TO ANY CONFLICT THAT THEY MAY IDENTIFY THE BOARD CHAIR, IN CONSULTATION WITH THE CEO AND THE FULL BOARD, WILL MAKE A DETERMINATION ON THE QUESTION AND THE PROCEDURES TO BE FOLLOWED IN THE INDIVIDUAL CASE. THE BOARD CHAIR, OR HIS DESIGNEE IF THE CHAIR IS CONFLICTED, WILL MANAGE THE CONFLICT TO ASSURE AN UNBIASED AND OBJECTIVE DISCUSSION AND DECISION

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
		EACH EXECUTIVE'S COMPENSATION, INCLUDING THE CEO, IS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES. THE REVIEW IS DOCUMENTED IN THE MEETING MINUTES. THE BOARD IS PROVIDED WITH SALARY COMPARISON DATA, WHICH IS PREPARED BY THE OHIO HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION EACH YEAR. AN OUTSIDE FIRM DOES A COMPENSATION SURVEY THAT IS ALSO PROVIDED TO THE BOARD. THIS PROCESS WAS LAST UNDERTAKEN IN 2011.

Identi	ifier Return Reference	Explanation
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM MAKES ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, CONFLICTS OF INTEREST POLICIES OR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC UPON REQUEST FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO TRINITY BONDHOLDERS UPON THEIR REQUEST THROUGH MUNICIPAL INFORMATION REPOSITORIES

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
	FORM 990, PT VII, AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK	FRED BROWER AND ELIZABETH ALLEN ARE OFFICERS OF TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM JAMES POPE IS AN OFFICER OF SYLVANIA FRANCISCAN HEALTH, A SPONSORING MEMBER OF THE ORGANIZATION ONE OF THE RESPONSIBILITIES OF THEIR POSITION IS TO SERVE AS OFFICERS FOR MANY OF THE SUBSIDIARY ORGANIZATIONS THE AVERAGE WORK WEEK FOR THESE INDIVIDUALS IS 40+ HOURS THIS TIME IS ALLOCATED TO THEIR POSITIONS WITH THE VARIOUS SUBSIDIARIES AS WELL AS THEIR RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARENT ORGANIZATION IT IS ESTIMATED THAT THESE INDIVIDUALS DEDICATE AT LEAST ONE HOUR PER WEEK TO THEIR RESPONSIBILITIES AS OFFICERS OF THE SUBORDINATE ORGANIZATIONS

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
	FORM 990, PART VII, COMPENSATION	PAUL DIBIASE, JOHN FIGEL, WILLIAM JOHNS AND CLYDE METZGER ARE COMPENSATED BY TRINITY HOSPITAL HOLDING COMPANY (34-1842025), A SUBORDINATE ORGANIZATION OF TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM GROUP, WHO DOES NOT FILE THEIR OWN FORM 990 ACCORDINGLY, COMPENSATION HAS BEEN REPORTED IN COLUMN D OF FORM 990, PART VII

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES	FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9	CHANGE IN PENSION OBLIGATION -3,801,639 CHANGE IN INTEREST IN FOUNDATION NET ASSETS 383,998 OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS -13,903

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
	H(C), GROUP EXEMPTION NUMBER	TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM GROUP IS INCLUDED WITHIN TWO GROUP EXEMPTION NUMBERS, #5388 FOR TRINITY HOSPITAL HOLDING COMPANY (TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM, #34-1818681, PARENT), AND #0928 TO THE CATHOLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION AND ITS AFFILIATED ORGANIZATIONS, OF WHICH IT IS A SUBORDINATE

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

DLN: 93493330002203

2012

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public . Inspection

Schedule R (Form 990) 2012

Employer identification number

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Name of the organization TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM GROUP **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35, 36, or 37. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

				30-075292	20		
Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities (Com	plete if the organization	answered "Yes" t	o Form 990, Part	: IV, line 33.)			
(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income Er	(e) nd-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity		
Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Orga or more related tax-exempt organizations during		the organization a	nswered "Yes" to	o Form 990, Pa	art IV, line 34 because it	had o	ne
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity sta (if section 501(c)		Section (13) co en	ontrolle itity?
						Yes	_
(1) TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM 380 SUMMIT AVENUE	SUPPORT & MANAGEMENT	ОН	501(C)(3)	LINE 11B, II	TRI-STATE HEALTH SERVICES & SYLVANIA FRANCISCAN HEALTH		No
STEUBENVILLE, OH 43952 34-1818681							
(2) TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM FOUNDATION	CHARITABLE FUNDRAISING	ОН	501(C)(3)	LINE 11A, I	TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM	Yes	
380 SUMMIT AVENUE STEUBENVILLE, OH 43952							
34-1329423							\perp
							\bot
	I		I	1	1	1	

Cat No 50135Y

(a) Name, address, and EII related organization		(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controll entity	ng income(r	inant elated, ted, I from ider 512-	(f) Share of total income		(h Disprop allocat	rtionate	(i) Code V—UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)		ral or aging	(k) Percentage ownership
					314				Yes	No		Yes	No	
Part IV Identification of Related Inne 34 because it had one or									swere	d "Ye	s" to Form	990,	Part :	IV,
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	Leg domi	(c) Legal domicile te or foreign		(d) Direct controllin entity	(Co	(e) e of entity orp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of tota Income	((g) re of en of-year assets	d- Percen owner	tage	c	(i) ection 512 (b)(13) ontrolled entity?
													_	es No
(1) TRINITY MANAGEMENT SERVICES ORGANIZATION	MANAGEMENT SERVICES, PHYSICIAN STAFF	OI	.		N/A	С								No
380 SUMMIT AVENUE STEUBENVILLE, OH 43952 34-1471026			'											
				T										

Part V	Transactions With Related Organizations (Complete if the organizations)	tion answered "Yes" to Fo	orm 990, Part IV, lır	ne 34, 35b, or 36.)						
Note	. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule					Yes	No			
1 During t	the tax year, did the orgranization engage in any of the following transactions with one	or more related organization	s listed in Parts II-IV	?						
a Rece	eipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties or (iv) rent from a controlled entity				1a		No			
b Gıft,	grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)				1b		No			
c Gıft,	grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)				1 c	Yes				
d Loan	s or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)				1d		No			
e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)										
f Divid	dends from related organization(s)				1f		No			
g Sale	of assets to related organization(s)				1g		No			
h Purc	hase of assets from related organization(s)				1h		No			
i Exch	i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)									
j Leas	j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)									
k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)										
I Perfo	rmance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization((s)			11		No			
m Perfo	rmance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)			1m	Yes				
n Sharı	ng of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)				1n		No			
o Shar	ring of paid employees with related organization(s)				10		No			
p Reim	nbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses				1p	Yes				
q Reim	nbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses				1q		No			
r Othe	r transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)				1r		No			
s Othe	r transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)				1s		No			
2 If the	answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must	complete this line, including	covered relationships	and transaction thresholds						
	(a) Name of other organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amo	ount II	nvolved				
(1) TRINITY	HEALTH SYSTEM	M	4,569,034	4 CASH						
(2) TRINITY	MANAGEMENT SERVICES ORGANIZATION	P	3,657,572	2 CASH						
(3) TRINITY	HEALTH SYSTEM FOUNDATION	С	462,000	ACTUAL AMOUNTS PAID						
				1						

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 37.)

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross)

revenue) that was not a related organization See instructions re	garding exclu	sion for ce		nent	partnerships				`	,		_	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under section 512- 514)	org	(e) all partners section 501(c)(3) anizations?	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproprtiona allocations?		(i) Code V—UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
			514)	Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No	
												1	

Additional Data Return to Form

Software ID:

Software Version:

EIN: 30-0752920

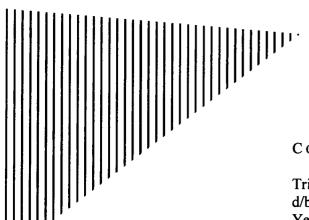
Name: TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM GROUP

Schedule R (Form 990) 2012

Page **5**

Part VII Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions)							
	Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation				
_							



CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Trinity Hospital Holding Company and Subsidiaries d/b/a Trinity Medical Center
Years Ended December 31, 2012 and 2011
With Report of Independent Auditors

Ernst & Young LLP



Consolidated Financial Statements

Years Ended December 31, 2012 and 2011

Contents

Report of Independent Auditors	
Consolidated Financial Statements	
Consolidated Statements of Financial Position	
Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets	
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	



Ernst & Young LLP 2100 One PPG Place Pittsburgh, PA 15222

Tel +1 412 644 7800 Fax +1 412 644 0477 www.ey.com

Report of Independent Auditors

The Board of Trustees
Trinity Hospital Holding Company and Subsidiaries
d/b/a Trinity Medical Center

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Trinity Hospital Holding Company and subsidiaries d/b/a Trinity Medical Center, which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, and the related consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.



We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Trinity Hospital Holding Company and subsidiaries d/b/a Trinity Medical Center at December 31, 2012 and 2011, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Ernst +

April 25, 2013

Consolidated Statements of Financial Position

	Dece	ember 31
	2012	2011
Assets	· · · ·	
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 14,467,574	\$ 11,326,721
Current portion of trustee-held funds	805,462	802,766
Accounts receivable	31,201,920	32,057,387
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(7,434,254	4) (8,764,654)
	23,767,666	23,292,733
Due from affiliates	1,588,085	5 1,014,496
Inventories	3,743,491	3,053,351
Due from third-party payors	735,000)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	1,246,950	2,760,085
Total current assets	46,354,228	
Assets whose use is limited:		
Board-designated funds	73,863,747	66,741,491
Trustee-held funds	4,529,683	4,444,739
Other investments	1,476,284	1,391,577
	79,869,714	72,577,807
Current portion of trustee-held funds	(805,462	(802,766)
	79,064,252	71,775,041
Other assets:		
Other receivables	681,631	773,518
Due from affiliates	2,224,470	2,262,451
Interest in net assets of the Foundation	15,006,375	13,679,422
Unamortized financing costs and other deferred costs	270,708	288,868
Other intangible assets	245,000	315,949
Goodwill	3,873,161	2,573,161
	22,301,345	19,893,369
Property, buildings, and equipment	210,730,665	208,125,267
Allowances for depreciation	(158,443,475	(155,339,524)
	52,287,190	52,785,743
Total assets	\$ 200,007,015	\$ 186,704,305

Consolidated Statements of Financial Position (continued)

	Decer	December 31			
	2012	2011			
Liabilities and net assets					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$ 13,436,815	\$ 11,075,588			
Accrued payroll and related expenses	4,524,349	6,197,865			
Other accrued expenses	1,344,000	1,985,000			
Accrued interest	424,209	431,484			
Due to affiliates	1,070,557	1,165,490			
Current portion of insurance claims reserve	556,117	565,613			
Due to third-party payors	2,408,780	1,694,578			
Current portion of long-term debt and capital lease					
obligations	1,862,156	1,781,197			
Total current liabilities	25,626,983	24,896,815			
Other liabilities:					
Retirement benefits obligation	23,058,711	19,541,271			
Long-term reserve, insurance claims	2,224,470	2,262,451			
Long-term debt, less current portion	38,546,765	40,302,838			
	63,829,946	62,106,560			
Total liabilities	89,456,929	87,003,375			
Net assets:					
Unrestricted	94,800,710	85,278,509			
Unrestricted interest in the Foundation	7,353,117	6,410,160			
Temporarily restricted interest in the Foundation	6,279,515	5,909,930			
Permanently restricted	743,000	743,000			
Permanently restricted interest in the Foundation	1,373,744	1,359,331			
Total net assets	110,550,086	99,700,930			

Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 200,007,015 \$ 186,704,305

See accompanying notes.

Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets

	Year Ended December 31		
	2012	2011	
Unrestricted revenue, gains, and other support		-	
Patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances			
and discounts)	\$ 202,950,810	\$ 186,225,451	
Provision for bad debts	12,410,044	13,302,452	
Net patient service revenue less provision for bad debts	190,540,766	172,922,999	
Other operating revenue	9,793,116	11,022,301	
Total revenue and other support	200,333,882	183,945,300	
Expenses			
Salaries and wages	72,692,483	74,150,430	
Employee benefits	25,837,167	23,434,507	
Professional fees	2,954,703	2,182,845	
Supplies and pharmaceuticals	43,030,087	37,554,689	
Purchased services, utilities, and other	37,989,397	32,508,012	
Insurance	1,057,527	160,625	
Depreciation and amortization	9,555,340	8,490,877	
Interest	1,847,497	1,902,743	
Total expenses	194,964,201	180,384,728	
Net operating income	5,369,681	3,560,572	
Other nonoperating income (loss):			
Interest and dividend income – net	1,813,499	1,454,951	
Contributions	10,589	504	
Realized gain (loss) on sale of investments – net	1,091,868	(191,998)	
Net unrealized gain (loss) on investments	4,359,000	(146,000)	
Gain on disposal of assets	13,106	4,560,545	
Change in unrestricted interest in the Foundation	942,957	(65,302)	
Total other nonoperating income	8,231,019	5,612,700	
Excess of revenues over expenses	13,600,700	9,173,272	

Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets (continued)

Excess of revenues over expenses		Year Ended December 2012 2011			
		3,600,700	\$	9,173,272	
Other changes in unrestricted net assets:					
Change in pension obligation	(3	3,801,639)		(6,944,098)	
Transfer to the Foundation	•	(13,903)		_	
Donation - Mary Jane Brooks Charitable Trust		168,000		_	
Donation – Capital		50,000		_	
Unrestricted donation from the Foundation for		,			
capital assets		82,000		500,000	
Unrestricted donation from the Foundation		380,000		258,000	
Increase in unrestricted net assets	10	,465,158		2,987,174	
Temporarily restricted net assets:					
Change in temporarily restricted interest in the Foundation		369,585		(491,765)	
Increase (decrease) in temporarily restricted net assets		369,585	_	(491,765)	
Permanently restricted net assets:					
Change in permanently restricted interest in the Foundation		14,413		(21,666)	
Increase (decrease) in permanently restricted net assets		14,413		(21,666)	
Increase in net assets	10	,849,156		2,473,743	
Net assets at beginning of year		,700,930		97,227,187	
Net assets at end of year		,550,086	\$	99,700,930	

See accompanying notes.

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

	Year Ended Decembe		
		2012	2011
Operating activities			
Increase in net assets	\$	10,849,156	\$ 2,473,743
Adjustments to reconcile increase in net assets to net cash and			
cash equivalents provided by operating activities:			
Net unrealized (gain) loss on investments		(4,359,000)	146,000
Gain on disposal of property and equipment		(13,106)	(4,560,545)
Provision for doubtful accounts		12,410,044	13,302,452
Depreciation and amortization		9,555,340	8,490,877
Amortization of debt discount		106,083	108,379
Change in pension obligation		3,801,639	6,944,098
Change in interest in net assets of the Foundation		(1,326,953)	578,733
Increase in patient accounts receivable		(12,884,977)	(16,780,530)
Increase in other assets		1,017,047	(1,204,158)
Decrease in due to/from affiliates		(659,026)	(2,873,267)
Increase in accounts payable, salaries, wages, and		(11)1 11	(,,,
other accrued expenses		39,016	2,950,318
Decrease in retirement benefits payable		(284,200)	(1,168,219)
(Decrease) increase in insurance claim reserve		(47,478)	2,828,064
Change in settlements receivable under third-party		(,,	_,,-
reimbursement contracts		(20,799)	2,267,446
Net cash and cash equivalents provided by operating activities		(,,,,,,	
and gains		18,182,786	13,503,391
			• •
Investing activities			
Cash proceeds used in the purchase of investments		(40,431,581)	(57,813,907)
Cash proceeds provided by the sale of investments		37,668,325	52,532,688
Cash proceeds on the sale of renal division		_	4,595,946
Acquisition of physician practice		(1,300,000)	(1,500,000)
Purchase of property and equipment, net		(9,197,480)	(5,126,698)
Net cash and cash equivalents used in investing activities		(13,260,736)	(7,311,971)
-			
Financing activities			
Repayment of long-term debt and capital lease obligations		(1,781,197)	(1,551,845)
Net cash and cash equivalents used in financing activities		(1,781,197)	(1,551,845)
Increase in cash and cash equivalents		3,140,853	4,639,575
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		11,326,721	6,687,146
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	_		
Cash and Cash equivalents at the Of year	<u> </u>	14,467,574	<u>\$ 11,326,721</u>

See accompanying notes.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2012 and 2011

1. Organization

Parent

Tri-State Health Services, Inc. (Tri-State) and Sylvania Franciscan Health (fka Franciscan Services Corporation) co-sponsored the formation of Trinity Health System (Health System), a not-for-profit corporation, controlled 50% by each entity. Sylvania Franciscan Health is the formal expression of the sponsored health and human services ministry of the Sisters of St. Francis of Sylvania, Ohio. Among the member organizations in Ohio and Texas are six hospitals, seven long-term care facilities, four assisted living facilities, independent senior housing, a counseling center, a domestic violence shelter, and other supporting organizations. Trinity Hospital Holding Company d/b/a Trinity Medical Center (Trinity) was established January 1, 1997, as a subsidiary of the Health System and a holding company for Trinity East d/b/a Trinity Medical Center East (Trinity East) and Trinity West d/b/a Trinity Medical Center West (Trinity West). Trinity, located in Steubenville, Ohio, is engaged primarily in providing of health care services to the citizens who reside in the Eastern Ohio, West Virginia, and Western Pennsylvania geographic area, through its acute care and specialty care facilities.

Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Trinity and its controlled not-for-profit subsidiaries, Trinity East and Trinity West. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

2. Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting policies followed by Trinity and the methods of applying those policies that materially affect the determination of the consolidated financial position, consolidated results of operations and changes in net assets, and consolidated cash flows are summarized below.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Adjustments to estimates are recorded, as appropriate, in the periods in which they are determined.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash includes currency on hand and demand deposits with financial institutions. Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid investments both readily convertible to known amounts of cash and so near to maturity (three months or less at the time of purchase) that there is insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates.

Inventories

Inventories consisting of supplies and pharmaceuticals are stated at the lower of first-in, first-out cost or market.

Investments

Investments in equity securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are carried at fair value and accounted for as trading securities. Investment income, including realized gains and losses determined by the specific-identification method and unrealized gains and losses, is included in excess of revenues over expenses unless restricted by the donor in connection with a gift.

Board-Designated Funds

The Board of Trustees has authorized Trinity to fund depreciation. Funds available in the funded depreciation account may be used to acquire capital assets and to make mortgage or similar payments, including principal payments on the long-term debt and capital lease obligations. These funds are also available to be used to fund operations, if necessary.

Trustee-Held Funds

Trustee-held funds consist of funds held by the bond trustee in the debt service fund and interest fund, which are restricted for payment of principal and interest on the Series 2010 Bonds. Also, included in trustee-held funds are funds held in the project fund for construction costs.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Property, Buildings, and Equipment

Property, buildings, and equipment are carried at cost or fair value at date of purchase or gift. Expenditures for renewals or betterments are capitalized, and expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to expense. Depreciation is provided by the straight-line method at rates that are expected to amortize the cost of the assets over their useful lives (predominantly ranging from 3 to 40 years). Assets capitalized under capital leases are amortized in accordance with the respective class of owned assets. Depreciation expense includes amortization of assets held under capital leases.

Unamortized Financing and Other Deferred Costs

Unamortized financing costs consist of bond issuance costs that are being amortized over the life of the related indebtedness.

Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the cost of an acquired entity over the fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed. Goodwill is reviewed annually for impairment or more frequently if events or circumstances indicate that the carrying value of any asset may not be recoverable. The impairment test for goodwill requires a comparison of the fair value of each reporting unit that has goodwill associated with its operations with its carrying amount.

The impairment analysis includes assessing specific qualitative factors surrounding company-specific information, industry and market considerations and other significant inputs used to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. If the qualitative factors indicate impairment, the fair market value for each reporting unit that has goodwill would be further assessed on a quantitative basis using discounted cash flow and multiples of cash earnings valuation techniques, plus valuation comparisons to recent public sale transactions of similar businesses, if any. These valuation methods require estimates and assumptions regarding future operating results, cash flows, changes in working capital and capital expenditures, profitability, and the cost of capital. Although Trinity believes that any estimates and assumptions used are reasonable, actual results could differ from those estimates and assumptions.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Asset Impairment

Trinity evaluates the recoverability of the carrying value of long-lived assets by reviewing long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable and adjusts the asset cost to fair value if undiscounted cash flows are less than the carrying amount of the asset. Write-downs due to impairment are charged to operations at the time the impairment is identified. There were no impairment charges taken for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011.

Professional Liability, Workers' Compensation, and Medical Insurance

Trinity is a participant in Franciscan Services Corporation's (the Corporation) self-insurance program (the Program) for professional and general liability insurance coverage. Effective April 1, 2012, the insurance coverage is provided through SFH Assurance, LTD., a wholly owned subsidiary of the Corporation. Excess coverage has been purchased in amounts deemed adequate to cover claims in excess of the annual Program limits. Payment of claims in any one year from the Program and from excess insurance coverage purchased by the Corporation is subject to certain limitations. Payments made by Trinity to the Program, which are based on actuarially determined premiums, and for Trinity's portion of the Corporation's cost for excess insurance coverage are amortized over the coverage period or plan year. The Program allocates to Trinity a portion of the known claims and tail liability which is recorded on the statements of financial position with an offsetting receivable from the Program. Any liabilities for claims exceeding coverage limits are recorded at the time these become probable and estimable.

Trinity is self-insured for workers' compensation for \$500,000 of medical and lost wages per occurrence and \$1,000,000 for employer liability per occurrence. Amounts accrued for workers' compensation are based upon estimates from Trinity's claims processor and management.

Trinity is self-insured for a portion of the health care services furnished to employees for up to \$225,000 per occurrence, up to a lifetime limit of \$1,000,000 per employee. Provision has been made for the estimated cost of claims incurred but not billed by the service provider.

The ultimate amount of the claims for the aforementioned risks is dependent upon future developments. Adjustments, if any, to estimates resulting from ultimate claim payments are reflected in operations in the periods such adjustments are known.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets

Unconditional promises to give cash and other assets to Trinity are reported at fair value at the date the promise is received. Conditional promises to give or an indication of intentions to give are reported at fair value at the date the gift is received. The gifts are reported as either temporarily or permanently restricted.

Temporarily restricted net assets are those whose use is limited by donor-imposed stipulations that either expire with the passage of time or can be fulfilled and removed by actions of Trinity pursuant to those stipulations. Temporarily restricted net assets are available for capital and other program expenditures.

Permanently restricted net assets are those whose use is limited by donor-imposed stipulations that neither expire with the passage of time nor can be fulfilled or otherwise removed by the actions of Trinity. Investment earnings are temporarily restricted until Trinity appropriates them for uses associated with patient care or other uses as designated.

When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished, restricted net assets are reclassified as unrestricted net assets and reported in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets as net assets released from restrictions. Donor-restricted contributions whose restrictions are met within the same year as received are reported as unrestricted contributions in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Temporarily restricted net assets are available for a number of initiatives. At December 31, 2012, the more significant temporary restrictions relate to operations of Trinity of \$5,927,000, with income used to the benefit of Trinity's operation, cancer-related capital initiatives of \$103,000, and \$173,000 of scholarships for the Trinity School of Nursing. Permanently restricted net assets are comprised of endowment funds, which are restricted in perpetuity and income primarily used for the benefit of Trinity operations, without restriction. The more significant permanent restrictions relate to Trinity operations of \$1,708,000 with income unrestricted for Trinity's benefit, \$75,000 for the benefit of the Sisters of St. Francis cultural needs, \$93,000 related to employee awards for service to Trinity, and \$234,000 related to scholarships for students

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

attending the Trinity School of Nursing. At December 31, 2011, the more significant temporary restrictions relate to operations of Trinity of \$5,609,000, with income used to the benefit of Trinity's operation, cancer-related capital initiatives of \$102,000, and \$157,000 of scholarships for the Trinity School of Nursing. Permanently restricted net assets are comprised of endowment funds, which are restricted in perpetuity and income primarily used for the benefit of Trinity operations, without restriction. The more significant permanent restrictions relate to Trinity operations of \$1,661,000 with income unrestricted for Trinity's benefit, \$75,000 for the benefit of the Sisters of St. Francis cultural needs, \$71,000 related to employee awards for service to Trinity, and \$224,000 related to scholarships for students attending the Trinity School of Nursing.

Excess of Revenues Over Expenses

The consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets include excess of revenues over expenses. Changes in unrestricted net assets that are excluded from excess of revenues over expenses, consistent with industry practice, include changes in the pension liability, permanent transfers of assets to and from affiliates for other than goods and services, and contributions of long-lived assets (including assets acquired using contributions, which by donor restriction were to be used for the purposes of acquiring such assets).

Operating Activities and Other Nonoperating Income (Loss)

Only those activities directly associated with the furtherance of Trinity's primary mission are considered to be operating activities. Other activities that result in gains or losses are considered to be other nonoperating income (loss). Other nonoperating income (loss) mainly includes interest and other earnings or losses on investments other than trustee-held investments related to borrowed funds, contributions, gain or loss on disposal of assets, and the change in unrestricted interest in Trinity Foundation (the Foundation).

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Patient Receivables and Net Patient Service Revenues

Patient receivables and net patient service revenues are derived primarily from patients who reside in Ohio and West Virginia and surrounding states. Patient receivables consist of amounts due from third-party payors, including federal and state indemnity and managed care programs, managed care health plans and commercial insurance companies, and individual patients for health care services rendered. Trinity does not require collateral or other security on its patient receivables. Patient accounts receivable are reduced by an allowance for doubtful accounts. In evaluating the collectibility of accounts receivable, Trinity analyzes its historical and expected net collections considering business and economic conditions, trends in health care coverage, and other collection indicators for each of its major payor sources of revenue to estimate the appropriate allowance for doubtful accounts and provision for bad debts. Periodically throughout the year, management assesses the adequacy of the allowance for doubtful accounts based upon specific accounts, historical write-off experience, and current market conditions. The results of this review are then used to make any modifications to the provision for bad debts to establish an appropriate allowance for uncollectible receivables. For receivables associated with services provided to patients who have third-party coverage, Trinity analyzes contractually due amounts and provides an allowance for doubtful accounts and a provision for bad debts, if necessary, for expected uncollectible deductibles and copayments on accounts for which the third-party payor has not yet paid, or for payors who are known to be having financial difficulties that make realization of amounts due unlikely. For receivables associated with self-pay patients, which includes both patients without insurance and patients with deductibles and copayment balances due for which third-party coverage exists for part of the bill, Trinity records a provision for bad debts on the basis of its experience. The difference between the standard rates and the amount actually collected after all reasonable collection efforts have been exhausted is charged off against the allowance for doubtful accounts. Trinity's allowance for doubtful accounts for selfpay patients was 82% and 83% of self-pay accounts receivable at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Trinity recognizes patient service revenue associated with services provided to patients who have third-party payor coverage on the basis of contractual rates for the services rendered. Net patient service revenue is reported on the accrual basis in the period in which services are provided. The majority of Trinity's services are rendered to patients under Medicare, Blue Cross, and Medical Assistance programs. Revenues from these programs account for approximately 42%, 13%, and 7%, respectively, of net patient service revenue for the year ended December 31, 2012; and 44%, 13%, and 10%, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2011. Reimbursement under these programs is based on a combination of historical costs, prospectively determined rates, and/or a percent of approved charges, all subject to certain limitations established by the third-party payor. The payments received under these programs are less than the established Trinity rates. For uninsured patients that do not qualify for charity care, Trinity recognizes revenue on the basis of its standard rates for services provided, or on the basis of discounted rates, if negotiated. On the basis of experience, a significant portion of Trinity's uninsured patients will be unable or unwilling to pay for the services provided. Thus, Trinity records a significant provision for bad debts related to uninsured patients in the period the services are provided. Patient service revenue, net of contractual allowances and discounts, recognized in the period from these major payor sources, is as follows:

	Medicare	Medicaid	Blue Cross	Self-Pay	Other	Total All Payors
2012 Patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances)	\$ 86,212,930	\$ 15,163,877	\$ 25,667,663	\$ 21,342,573	\$ 54,563,767	\$ 202,950,810
2011 Patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances)	\$ 81,509,645	\$ 19,516,212	\$ 24,701,589	\$ 20,163,097	\$ 40,334,908	\$ 186,225,451

Amounts received under the Medicare and Medicaid programs are subject to review and final determination by program intermediaries or their agents. Final determinations have been made for Medicare and Medicaid through 2007. Provision is made for estimated adjustments in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods as settlements are determined. Prior-year settlements increased the excess of revenues over expenses by approximately \$31,000 and \$695,000 in 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are extremely complex and subject to interpretation. Compliance with such laws and regulations can be subject to government review and interpretation as well as significant regulatory action including fines, penalties, and exclusion from the Medicare and Medicaid programs. As a result, there is at least a reasonable possibility that the recorded estimates will change by material amounts in the near term. Trinity management believes that it is in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations and is not aware of any pending or threatened investigations involving allegations of potential wrongdoing. While no such regulatory inquiries have been made, compliance with such laws and regulations can be subject to future government review and interpretation as well as significant regulatory action including fines, penalties, and exclusion from the Medicare program.

Significant concentrations of net patient accounts receivable at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, include the following: Medicare – 32% and 32%; Medicaid – 10% and 7%; and Blue Cross – 5% and 7%.

Charity Care

Trinity accepts all patients regardless of their ability to pay. A patient is classified as a charity patient by reference to certain established policies of Trinity. Essentially, these policies define charity services as those services for which no payment is anticipated. In assessing a patient's inability to pay, Trinity utilizes the generally recognized poverty income levels established by the federal government, but also includes certain cases where incurred charges are significant when compared to patient income and resources. Trinity's policy is to provide charity care to patients up to 200% of the federal poverty level. Charity care is not reported as revenue in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. Trinity estimates the cost of providing charity care using the ratio of average patient care cost to gross charges and then applies that ratio to the gross uncompensated charges associated with providing charity care. The

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

amount of charges forgone for services and supplies furnished under the Hospital's charity care policies follows:

	Year Ended December 31			
		2012		2011
Charges forgone, based on established rates Management's estimate of expenses incurred to	\$	12,449,011	\$	10,056,074
provide charity care		\$4,770,000		\$3,860,000
Equivalent percentage of charity care services to				
gross patient revenue, based on established rates		2.6%		2.3%

Electronic Health Record Incentive Payments

The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 included provisions for implementing health information technology under the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health act (HITECH). The provisions were designed to increase the use of electronic health record (EHR) technology and establish the requirements for a Medicare and Medicaid incentive payment program beginning in 2011 for eligible providers that adopt and meaningfully use certified EHR technology. Eligibility for annual Medicare incentive payments is dependent on providers demonstrating meaningful use of EHR technology in each period over a four-year period. Initial Medicaid incentive payments are available to providers that adopt, implement, or update certified EHR technology. Providers must demonstrate meaningful use of such technology in subsequent years to qualify for additional Medicaid incentive payments.

Trinity accounts for HITECH incentive payments under a gain contingency model. Income from Medicare incentive payments is recognized as revenue after Trinity has demonstrated that it complied with the meaningful use criteria over the entire applicable compliance period and there is reasonable assurance the grants will be received. Trinity recognized revenue from Medicaid incentive payments after it has demonstrated compliance with the meaningful use criteria. Incentive payments totaling \$3.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2012, are included in total operating revenue in the accompanying statement of operations and changes in net assets. Income from incentive payments is subject to retrospective adjustment as incentive payments are calculated using Medicare cost report data that is subject to audit. Additionally, Trinity's compliance with the meaningful use criteria is subject to audit by the federal government.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Income Taxes

Trinity qualifies as a tax-exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code (Code) and is exempt from federal income taxes on related income pursuant to Section 501(a) of the Code. Trinity is exempt from Ohio state income tax under ORC 1702.

Interest in Net Assets of Trinity Foundation

Trinity is deemed to be both financially interrelated and a designated beneficiary of the Foundation. The Foundation is organized for the purpose of stimulating voluntary financial support from donors for the sole benefit of Trinity. The Foundation's assets are comprised mainly of cash and investments at December 31, 2012 and 2011. Trinity records its interest in the net assets of the Foundation.

Subsequent Events

Events that occur after the consolidated statements of financial position date but before financial statements are issued or available to be issued under applicable guidance are required to be considered for disclosure in the financial statements. Management has considered subsequent events through April 25, 2013, the date the financial statements were available to be issued. No recognized or nonrecognized subsequent events were identified for recognition or disclosure in the consolidated statements of financial position or the accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

New Accounting Pronouncements

In May 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2011-04, Fair Value Measurement, Amendments to Achieve Common Fair Value Measurement and Disclosure Requirements in U.S. GAAP and IFRSs. The amendments in the ASU clarify the FASB's intent regarding the application of existing fair value measurement requirements and change a particular principle or requirement for measuring fair value or for disclosing information about fair value measurements. The pronouncement was effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2011, and therefore was adopted effective January 1, 2012. The adoption of ASU 2011-04 did not have an impact on the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

In July 2012, the FASB issued ASU 2012-02, Intangibles – Goodwill and Other, Testing Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets for Impairment. The ASU adds an optional qualitative assessment for determining whether an indefinite-lived intangible asset is impaired. If it is determined that it is more likely than not that the fair value of such an asset exceeds its carrying amount, it would not need to calculate the fair value of the asset in that year. If it is concluded otherwise, then the fair value of the asset must be calculated and compared to the carrying value. The pronouncement is effective for fiscal periods beginning after September 15, 2012; however as early adoption is permitted, this was adopted effective January 1, 2012, and did not have an impact on the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements.

In October 2012, the FASB issued ASU 2012-04, *Technical Corrections and Improvements*. The ASU provided source literature amendments, guidance clarifications, reference corrections, and relocated guidance. The amendments that are subject to the transition guidance will be effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2013. The ASU is not expected to have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

In October 2012, the FASB issued ASU 2012-05, Statement of Cash Flows, Not-for-Profit Entities: Classification of the Sale Proceeds of Donated Financial Assets in the Statement of Cash Flows. The amendments require cash receipts from the sale of donated financial assets that had no restrictions and were immediately converted to cash to be classified as cash inflows from operating activities, unless the donor restricted the use of the contributed resources to long-term purposes, in which cash those cash receipts should be classified as cash flows from financing activities. Otherwise, cash receipts from the sale of donated financial assets should be classified as cash flows from investing activities. The pronouncement is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2013. The ASU is not expected to have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

Business Acquisition

In November 2012, Trinity purchased a physician practice for total cash consideration of approximately \$1.0 million. Based on the fair value of the assets acquired, Trinity recognized goodwill of an equal amount pertaining to this acquisition.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

3. Investments

Trinity's assets, whose use is limited, are stated at fair value and consist of the following:

		December 31		
		2012		2011
Board-designated: Cash and short-term marketable securities United States (U.S.) government and	\$	1,870,535	\$	2,933,893
agency obligations		8,379,107		10,433,983
Corporate bonds		13,176,991		8,928,181
Equity securities		6,586,606		6,183,267
Mutual funds		43,706,216		38,079,485
Accrued interest		144,292		182,682
	\$	73,863,747	\$	66,741,491
Trustee-held funds: Money market funds U.S. government agency obligations	\$ <u>\$</u>	1,115,190 3,414,493 4,529,683	\$	1,220,176 3,224,563 4,444,739
Other investments:				
Cash surrender value of life insurance	\$	748,492	\$	707,820
Scholarship fund		23,093		23,088
Investment in charitable remainder trust and investment to be held in perpetuity, the income from which is unrestricted		704,699		660,669
	\$	1,476,284	\$	1,391,577

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

3. Investments (continued)

Investment income, including realized and unrealized gains and losses for all investments, is comprised of the following:

	Year Ended December 31			
		2012		2011
Interest and dividend income	\$	1,904,923	\$	1,502,858
Realized gain (loss) on sale of investments, net		1,091,868		(191,998)
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments, net		4,359,000		(146,000)
Total investment return	\$	7,355,791	\$	1,164,860
Included in other operating revenue: Interest and dividend income	\$	91,424	\$	47,907
Included in other nonoperating income (loss): Interest and dividend income – net Net realized gain (loss) on sale of investments		1,813,499 1,091,868		1,454,951 (191,998)
Net unrealized gain (loss) on investments		4,359,000		(146,000)
	\$	7,355,791	\$	1,164,860
Total investment return	\$	7,355,791	\$	1,164,860

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

3. Investments (continued)

The guidance requires disclosure including a fair value hierarchy that is intended to increase consistency and comparability in fair value measurements and related disclosures. The fair value hierarchy is based on inputs to valuation techniques that are used to measure fair value that are either observable or unobservable. Observable inputs reflect assumptions market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability based on market data obtained from independent sources while unobservable inputs reflect a reporting entity's pricing based upon their own market assumptions. The fair value hierarchy consists of the following three levels:

- Level 1 Inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 Inputs are quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in an active market, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities that are not active, inputs other than quoted prices that are observable, and market-corroborated inputs derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data.
- Level 3 Inputs are derived from valuation techniques in which one or more significant inputs or value drivers are unobservable.

The following table represents Trinity's fair value hierarchy for its financial assets (cash and investments) and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2012 and 2011. When quoted market prices are unobservable, quotes from independent pricing vendors based on recent trading activity and other relevant information including market interest rate curves, referenced credit spreads and estimated prepayment rates where applicable are used for valuation purposes. These investments are included in Level 2.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

3. Investments (continued)

Fair Value Measurement at

			December 31, 2012, Using:					
		Total	Qt	ioted Prices in	ì	Significant		
		Fair Value	\mathbf{A}	ctive Markets		Other		Significant
	Me	asurement at	1	for Identical		Observable	τ	Jnobservable
	D	ecember 31,		Assets		Inputs		Inputs
		2012		(Level 1)		(Level 2)		(Level 3)
Board-designated funds:								
Cash equivalents	\$	1,870,535	\$	1,870,535	\$	_	\$	_
U.S. government and agency								
obligations		8,379,107				8,379,107		_
Equities:								
Domestic		6,586,606		6,586,606		_		_
Corporate bonds:		, ,		, ,				
Domestic		13,176,991		_		13,176,991		_
Mutual funds:								
Domestic		36,712,136		36,712,136		_		_
International		6,994,080		6,994,080		_		
Accrued interest		144,292		144,292		-		_
Trustee-held funds:								
Cash equivalents		1,115,190		1,115,190		***		_
U.S. government and agency				, ,				
obligations		3,414,493		-		3,414,493		_
Other investments:								
Cash equivalents		810,113		810,113		_		
U.S. government and agency								
obligations		51,066		_		51,066		_
Equities:								
Domestic		53,251		53,251		_		_
International		72,924		72,924				_
Mutual funds:								
Domestic		488,930		488,930_				
Total	\$	79,869,714	\$	54,848,057	\$	25,021,657	\$	

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

3. Investments (continued)

Fair Value Measurement at December 31, 2011, Using:

			December 31, 2011, Using:					
	Total			oted Prices in	Significant			
		Fair Value	A	ctive Markets		Other		Significant
	M	easurement at	1	for Identical		Observable	τ	Jnobservable
	D	ecember 31,		Assets		Inputs		Inputs
		2011		(Level 1)		(Level 2)		(Level 3)
Board-designated funds:								
Cash equivalents	\$	2,933,893	\$	2,933,893	\$	_	\$	-
U.S. government and agency								
obligations		10,433,983		_		10,433,983		-
Equities:								
Domestic		6,183,267		6,183,267		_		_
Corporate bonds:								
Domestic		8,928,181		_		8,928,181		_
Mutual funds:								
Domestic		32,192,939		32,192,939		_		_
International		5,886,546		5,886,546		_		_
Accrued interest		182,682		182,682		_		~
Trustee-held funds:								
Cash equivalents		1,220,176		1,220,176		_		_
U.S. government and agency		•						
obligations		3,224,563		_		3,224,563		_
Other investments:								
Cash equivalents		764,066		13,310		750,756		_
U.S. government and agency								
obligations		63,070		_		63,070		_
Equities:								
Domestic		47,451		47,451		_		_
International		8,771		8,771		_		-
Mutual funds:								
Domestic		508,219		508,219				
Total	\$	72,577,807	\$	49,177,254	\$	23,400,553	\$	

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

3. Investments (continued)

The following table provides a reconciliation of Trinity's alternative investments at fair value on a recurring basis, which use Level 3 or significant unobservable inputs for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011:

	Mea Si Unc	sir Value surements Using gnificant observable Inputs Level 3)
Balance at January 1, 2011	\$	11,000
Recognition of realized and unrealized gains recorded		
to net assets		353
Purchases, issuances, and settlements, net		(11,353)
Balance at December 31, 2011		-
Recognition of realized and unrealized gains recorded		
to net assets		_
Purchases, issuances, and settlements, net		
Balance at December 31, 2012	\$	_

The long-term investments included in the Level 3 hierarchy are Trinity's position in structured notes issued by Credit-Suisse and JP Morgan. Trinity owned a share of these notes, which have no quoted market price. There were no similar investments with quoted market prices. The issuers provided a daily net asset value (NAV) for the notes. Trinity primarily determined the fair value of its investment in this fund using the NAV provided by the issuers as of December 31, 2010. The NAV and the underlying assets had one or more significant inputs or value drivers that were unobservable to Trinity, both in the calculation methodology and because certain of the underlying assets did not have quoted market prices. During 2011, Trinity sold this asset.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

4. Property, Buildings, and Equipment

Property, buildings, and equipment consist of the following:

	December 31				
	2012 2011				
Land and land improvements	\$ 3,208,465 \$ 3,206,489				
Buildings and fixed equipment	126,857,042 123,963,042				
Moveable equipment	80,237,619 80,603,151				
Construction in progress	427,539 352,585				
	210,730,665 208,125,267				
Allowances for depreciation and amortization	(158,443,475) (155,339,524)				
Property, buildings, and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation	\$ 52,287,190 \$ 52,785,743				

5. Long-Term Obligations

Long-term obligations consist of the following:

	December 31				
		2012		2011	
Hospital Facilities Revenue Refunding and		·			
Improvement Bonds, Series 2010	\$	41,085,000	\$	42,540,000	
Capital lease obligations		509,958		836,155	
Total obligations		41,594,958		43,376,155	
Less current portion		(1,862,156)		(1,781,197)	
Less original issue discount		(1,186,037)		(1,292,120)	
Total long-term obligations	\$	38,546,765	\$	40,302,838	
	-				

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

5. Long-Term Obligations (continued)

In August 2010, Trinity Hospital Holding Company and its subsidiaries, Trinity East and Trinity West (collectively, the Obligated Group) leased certain facilities to the City of Steubenville, Ohio (the City) through the year 2030. The City then agreed to loan the Obligated Group the proceeds from the sale by the City of \$43,930,000 of Hospital Facilities Revenue Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2010. The City then subleased the facilities to Trinity East and Trinity West for the same term at a rental equal to the debt service on the Series 2010 Bonds. The obligations of the Obligated Group to pay rent under the subleases have been evidenced and secured by the Series 2010 Note issued to The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. (Master Trustee) by the Obligated Group pursuant to the terms of the master indenture dated August 1, 2010.

The Obligated Group has assigned and granted an assignment of, and a security interest in, all present and future gross receipts of the Obligated Group to secure payment of principal and interest on Series 2010 Bonds and the observance and performance of each member of the Obligated Group of all of its covenants, agreements, and obligations under the master indenture. The Obligated Group security interest does not include any interest in the net assets of the Foundation, which aggregated \$15,006,375 and \$13,679,422 at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, nor any income generated from that interest. As security for its obligations under the Series 2010 Bonds, each of Trinity East and Trinity West has granted to the Master Trustee pursuant to the master indenture for the benefit of the bondholders, a first mortgage lien on the real property and fixtures constituting the existing facilities. The proceeds were used to refund the Series 2007 Bonds, fund a debt service reserve fund for the Series 2010 Bonds, pay amounts due upon termination of the interest rate hedge agreement relating to the Series 2007 Bonds, and pay certain issuance costs.

The Series 2010 Bonds consist of serial bonds, which contain redemption provisions. At the direction of Trinity, the bonds may be redeemed on each October 1 in increasing annual amounts of \$1,525,000 on October 1, 2013, to \$3,195,000 on October 1, 2030, bearing interest at a fixed rate ranging from 2% to 5%.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

5. Long-Term Obligations (continued)

At December 31, 2012, future minimum payments for all long-term obligations are as follows:

	_	oital Lease oligations		Hospital Facilities venue Bonds	<u>. </u>	Total Minimum Payments
2013	\$	348,948	\$	1,525,000	\$	1,873,948
2014		174,474		1,600,000		1,774,474
2015		_		1,675,000		1,675,000
2016		_		1,750,000		1,750,000
2017				1,835,000		1,835,000
Thereafter				32,700,000		32,700,000
Total		523,422	\$	41,085,000	\$	41,608,422
Less amounts representing interest		13,464				
Present value of capital lease obligations		509,958	-			
Less current maturities of capital lease obligations		337,156	_			
Long-term capital lease obligations	\$	172,802	-			

Trinity paid interest costs of approximately \$1,832,021 and \$1,897,000 in 2012 and 2011, respectively. Capitalized interest was \$0 for 2012 and 2011.

In connection with the long-term obligations detailed above, members of the Obligated Group (Trinity Hospital Holding Company and subsidiaries) are subject to certain restrictive covenants that require, among other items, the Obligated Group to maintain certain financial ratios as defined in the debt agreements and to make certain informational filings with its creditors.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

6. Related-Party Transactions

Trinity is affiliated with Sylvania Franciscan Health and the Sisters of St. Francis of Sylvania, Ohio (Sisters), and the corporate entities affiliated with these organizations. Trinity makes payments to those organizations for a management fee and for the cost of services performed by the religious order employees. Such payments aggregated approximately \$965,412 and \$877,485 for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. In addition, Trinity purchases professional and general liability insurance through Sylvania Franciscan Health at a cost of approximately \$1,000,000 per year. As a result of Trinity's overfunded position, this was not incurred for the year ended December 31, 2012.

Trinity has transactions with Tri-State, which relate primarily to the rental of office space and the purchase of employee time, which are not material. Net amounts due from Tri-State of approximately \$299,000 and \$214,000, respectively, at December 31, 2012 and 2011, are included in due from affiliates.

Trinity purchases management services from Trinity Health System. Trinity purchased approximately \$4,569,000 and \$4,629,400 of services in the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Trinity had a payable to Trinity Health System of approximately \$1,016,000 and \$1,025,000 as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

7. Retirement Plans

Trinity West participates with other affiliated organizations in the Sisters of St. Francis Lay Employees' Retirement Plan (the Sisters' Plan), which is a noncontributory defined benefit retirement plan covering eligible lay-employees. The Sisters' Plan provides for retirement and disability retirement benefits based on years of service and an employee's highest consecutive three-year average earnings. The Sisters and Trinity West intend that this will be a permanent plan for the exclusive benefit of its participants, the joint annuitants, and beneficiaries.

In addition, the Sisters and Trinity West intend, but do not guarantee, to make annual contributions to the fund, in an amount not less than the minimum requirements set forth in the actuary's valuation report for the applicable period of time.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

7. Retirement Plans (continued)

The Sisters' Plan is accounted for as a multiemployer pension plan. Accordingly, Trinity West records its required contributions to the Sisters' Plan as net period pension expense. Participating employers contribute an amount equal to a percentage of projected covered compensation.

Trinity West recognized net periodic pension expense of \$3,684,240 and \$3,963,205 for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, based on amounts funded to the Sisters' Plan. The projected benefit obligation and accumulated benefit obligation of the Sisters' Plan exceeded the fair value of plan assets by \$183.9 million and \$123.8 million, respectively, at December 31, 2012, using a weighted-average discount rate of 4.120%, an expected long-term rate of return on plan assets of 8.0%, and an expected rate of compensation increase of 3.5%.

Trinity East has three defined benefit pension plans. Benefits under the pension plans are generally based on years of service and the employee's average annual compensation in five of the last ten years prior to retirement in which such earnings are the highest. Trinity East funds at least the amount necessary to meet the minimum funding requirements of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 and the Code.

Included in unrestricted net assets at December 31, 2012, are the following amounts that have not yet been recognized in net periodic benefit cost: unrecognized actuarial loss of \$26,247,714 and unrecognized net prior service cost of \$2,084. The actuarial loss and prior service cost expected to be recognized during the year ending December 31, 2013, is \$1,872,570 and \$1,602, respectively.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

7. Retirement Plans (continued)

The table below sets forth the change in the plan assets and benefit obligation of the Trinity East pension for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011. The table also reflects the funded status of the plans.

	Trinity East				
	Pension Benefits				
	 2012	2011			
Change in projected benefit obligation					
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 55,478,119	48,831,398			
Service cost	1,051,464	910,739			
Interest cost	2,498,612	2,554,831			
Actuarial loss	6,028,187	5,040,680			
Benefits paid	 (1,964,200)	(1,859,529)			
Projected benefit obligation at end of year	63,092,182	55,478,119			
Change in plan assets					
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	36,659,861	35,805,835			
Actual return on plan assets	3,833,478	268,555			
Employer contributions	2,520,000	2,445,000			
Benefits paid	 (1,964,200)	(1,859,529)			
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	41,049,139	36,659,861			
Funded status and accrued costs	\$ (22,043,043) \$	(18,818,258)			

Accrued pension and other benefits costs are included in retirement benefits payable at December 31, 2012 and 2011.

The accumulated benefit obligation for all Trinity East pension plans was \$60,563,719 and \$53,162,351 at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

7. Retirement Plans (continued)

The Trinity East plan assets are invested in an actively managed portfolio that integrates asset allocation strategies across equity and debt markets within the United States. The portfolio objectives are long-term growth balanced with moderate variability with an expected shift to assets to a more fixed income allocation as the plan population ages and nears retirement. The use of an appropriate asset management policy combines the various asset pools to ensure flexibility and to adapt to the changing retirement needs of the plan participants. The plan's objective is to have 45% to 65% invested in equities and 30% to 50% invested in fixed income securities. For the long-term, the primary investment objectives for the portfolio is to earn the highest possible total return consistent with prudent levels of risk. The primary objective overall is to enable the three pension plans to meet their future obligations for employee retirement.

The weighted-average asset allocations by asset category of the Trinity East plans, are as follows:

	Decem	ber 31
	2012	2011
Asset category:		
Equity securities	56%	44%
Debt securities	44	45
Cash and cash equivalents	_	11
Total	100%	100%

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

7. Retirement Plans (continued)

The following table summarizes Trinity's pension assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, aggregated by the level in the fair value hierarchy within which those measurements are determined:

			Fair Value Measurement at December 31, 2012, Using:						
	Me	Total Fair Value easurement at ecember 31, 2012	Ā	uoted Prices in ctive Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	l	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	τ	Significant Inobservable Inputs (Level 3)	
Cash equivalents U.S. government and agency	\$	1,065,110	\$	1,065,110	\$	_	\$	_	
obligations		6,635,592		_		6,635,592		_	
Equities: International		4,684,791		4,684,791		-		_	
Corporate bonds: Domestic		9,836,769		_		9,836,769		_	
International		418,382		_		418,382		_	
Mutual funds:									
Domestic		18,408,495		18,408,495					
Total	\$	41,049,139	\$	24,158,396	\$	16,890,743	\$		

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

7. Retirement Plans (continued)

Fair Value Measurement at December 31, 2011, Using:

				December 31, 2011, Using:						
	Me	Total Fair Value easurement at ecember 31, 2011	Ā	oted Prices in ctive Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)		Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	U	Significant Inobservable Inputs (Level 3)		
Cash equivalents	\$	5,221,587	\$	5,221,587	\$	_	\$	-		
U.S. government and agency obligations		9,409,588		-		9,409,588		-		
Equities: International		3,942,636		3,942,636						
Corporate bonds:		3,942,030		3,942,030		_		-		
Domestic		5,460,331		_		5,460,331		_		
International		421,006		-		421,006		_		
Mutual funds:										
Domestic		12,204,713		12,204,713		_				
Total	\$	36,659,861	\$	21,368,936	\$	15,290,925	\$			

Trinity East expects to contribute approximately \$2,520,000 to its pension plans in fiscal 2013.

The following pension benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, are expected to be paid by the Trinity East pension plans during the year ending December 31:

	 Pension Benefits
2013	\$ 2,308,092
2014	2,404,494
2015	2,503,185
2016	2,658,730
2017	2,840,729
2018-2022	17,164,290

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

7. Retirement Plans (continued)

The components of net periodic benefit cost for Trinity East's pension benefit plans were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31 2012 2011	_
Service cost	\$ 1,051,464 \$ 910,739	
Interest cost	2,498,612 2,554,831	
Expected return on plan assets	(2,951,732) (3,017,633))
Recognized net actuarial loss	1,343,200 844,058	
Amortization of prior service cost	1,602 1,602	
Net periodic benefit cost	\$ 1,943,146 \$ 1,293,597	_

Actuarial assumptions for the plans are as follows:

	2012	2011
Weighted-average assumptions used to determine net		
periodic benefit cost for years ended December 31:		
Discount rate	3.8%	4.60%
Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets	7.5	8.00
Expected rate of compensation increase	3.0	3.00
Weighted-average assumptions used to determine benefit		
obligations at December 31:		
Discount rate	4.6	5.35
Rate of compensation increase	3.0	3.00

In selecting the expected long-term return on plan assets, Trinity East plans considered the average rate of earnings on the funds invested or to be invested to provide for the benefits of these plans. This included considering the asset allocation and the expected returns likely to be earned over the life of the plans. This basis is consistent with the prior year.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

7. Retirement Plans (continued)

Trinity has supplemental pension and welfare agreements with certain key executives, which provide for fixed payments at the date of retirement, death, or disability and lump-sum life insurance benefits. Trinity is providing for these benefits over the estimated term of employment of the employees to age 65. The present value of these benefits of approximately \$1,001,000 and \$701,000 at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, has been included in the consolidated statements of financial position as long-term retirement benefits payable. Approximately \$293,000 and \$6,900 was charged to expense for these benefits for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Trinity has purchased life insurance contracts on certain employees, which upon the death of the employee, may be used to fund the supplemental pension and welfare arrangements with the key executives.

8. Commitments and Contingencies

Trinity is party to several lawsuits incidental to its operations. It is not possible at the present time to estimate legal and financial liability, if any, of Trinity with respect to such lawsuits. In the opinion of management, after consultation with legal counsel, adequate insurance exists to cover significant financial exposure, in the event there is any, to Trinity. Accordingly, in the opinion of management, resolution of those matters is not expected to have a material adverse effect on the consolidated financial position.

Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) Topic 410, Asset Retirement and Environmental Obligations, clarifies when an entity is required to recognize a liability for a conditional asset retirement obligation. Trinity has considered ASC Topic 410, specifically, as it relates to its legal obligations to perform asset retirement activities, such as asbestos removal, on its existing properties. Management of Trinity believes that there is an indeterminate settlement date for the asset retirement obligations because the range of time over which Trinity may settle the obligations is unknown and cannot be estimated. As a result, as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, Trinity cannot reasonably estimate a liability related to these potential asset retirement activities.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

9. Functional Expenses

Trinity provides general health care services to residents within its geographic location, including psychiatric care and outpatient surgery. Expenses related to providing these services by functional classification are as follows:

	Year Ended	Year Ended December 31				
	2012	2011				
Health care services	\$ 170,798,827	\$ 158,101,319				
Management and general	24,165,374	22,283,409				
	\$ 194,964,201	\$ 180,384,728				

10. Leases

Trinity has operating leases for rental of office space and equipment with cancelable and noncancelable lease terms. Rental expense for 2012 and 2011 was approximately \$2,042,000 and \$1,881,000, respectively, and is included in purchased services, utilities, and other in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

Minimum rental commitments for future years are as follows:

2013	\$ 1,376,000
2014	1,156,000
2015	1,052,000
2016	893,000
2017	893,000

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

11. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The following methods and assumptions were used by Trinity in estimating its fair value disclosures for financial instruments at December 31, 2012 and 2011:

Cash and Cash Equivalents: The carrying amount approximates fair value.

Board-Designated Funds, Foundation Investments, and Other Investments: The fair values for these assets whose use is limited are based upon quoted market prices.

Trustee-Held Funds: The carrying amount for trustee-held funds approximates its fair value.

Long-Term Debt: The fair value of Trinity's debt is estimated using discounted cash flow analyses, based on Trinity's incremental borrowing rate for debt instruments with comparable maturities.

The carrying amounts and the fair values of Trinity's financial instruments are as follows:

	December 31									
	2012					2011				
		Fair Value		Carrying Amount		Fair Value		Carrying Amount		
Cash and cash equivalents Assets whose use is limited:	\$	14,467,574	\$	14,467,574	\$	11,326,721	\$	11,326,721		
Board-designated funds		73,863,747		73,863,747		66,741,491		66,741,491		
Trustee-held funds		4,529,683		4,529,683		4,444,739		4,444,739		
Other investments		1,476,284		1,476,284		1,391,577		1,391,577		
Long-term debt:										
Series 2010 Bonds		41,085,000		42,342,497		42,540,000		41,763,881		
Capital lease obligations		509,958		509,958		836,155		836,155		

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

12. Endowment

Trinity's endowment consists of two individual funds established for a variety of purposes. The endowment includes donor-restricted endowment funds. Net assets associated with endowment funds are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions. Trinity has interpreted the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA) as requiring the preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment funds absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. As a result of this interpretation, Trinity classifies as permanently net restricted assets (a) the original value of gifts donated to the permanent endowment, and (b) the original value of subsequent gifts to the permanent endowment. The remaining portion of the donor-restricted endowment fund that is not classified in permanently restricted net assets is classified as temporarily restricted net assets until those amounts are appropriated for expenditure by the organization in a manner consistent with the standard of prudence prescribed by UPMIFA.

In accordance with UPMIFA, Trinity considers the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted funds:

- 1. The duration and preservation of the fund
- 2. The purposes of Trinity and the donor-restricted endowment fund
- 3. General economic conditions
- 4. The possible effect of inflation and deflation
- 5. The expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments
- 6. Other resources of Trinity
- 7. The investment policies of Trinity

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

12. Endowment (continued)

Trinity has its investment and spending policies for endowment assets such that it attempts to provide a predictable stream of funding to programs supported by its endowment while seeking to maintain purchasing power of the endowment assets. Endowment assets include those assets of donor-restricted funds that Trinity must hold in perpetuity. Under this policy, the endowment assets are invested in a manner that is intended to produce a return, net of inflation, and investment management costs over the long term. Actual returns in any given year may vary.

To satisfy its long-term rate-of-return objectives, Trinity relies on a total return strategy in which investment returns are achieved through both capital appreciation (realized and unrealized) and current yield (interest and dividends). Trinity targets a diversified asset allocation that places a greater emphasis on equity-based and fixed income investments to achieve its long-term objective within prudent risk constraints.

Trinity records the annual income of the endowment as temporarily restricted and appropriated for expenditure upon meeting donor stipulations. In establishing this policy, Trinity considered the long-term expected return on its endowment. This is consistent with the organization's objective to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets held in perpetuity or for a specified term.

Trinity has a policy of appropriating for distribution each year all earnings on the endowed funds.

At December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, the endowment net asset composition by type of fund consisted of the following:

	Unres	stricted	-	porarily tricted	rmanently estricted	Total
December 31, 2012 Donor-restricted funds	\$	_	\$	_	\$ 743,000	\$ 743,000
December 31, 2011 Donor-restricted funds	\$		\$	_	\$ 743,000	\$ 743,000

1304-1067387 40

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

12. Endowment (continued)

Changes in the endowment net assets for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, consisted of the following:

			Temporarily	Per	manently	
	Unr	estricted	Restricted	R	estricted	Total
Endowment net assets,						
January 1, 2011	\$	_	\$ -	\$	743,000	\$ 743,000
Investment return:						
Investment income		33,827	_		_	33,827
Net appreciation (realized and						
unrealized)		(30,000)				(30,000)
Total investment return		3,827	_		_	3,827
Appropriation of endowment						
assets for expenditure		(3,827)				 (3,827)
Endowment net assets,						
December 31, 2011		_	_		743,000	743,000
Investment return:						
Investment income		29,352	_		_	29,352
Net depreciation (realized and						
unrealized)		44,000				44,000
Total investment return		73,352				73,352
Appropriation of endowment						
assets for expenditure		(73,352)			_	(73,352)
Endowment net assets,						
December 31, 2012	\$		\$ -	\$	743,000	\$ 743,000

1304-1067387 41

Ernst & Young LLP

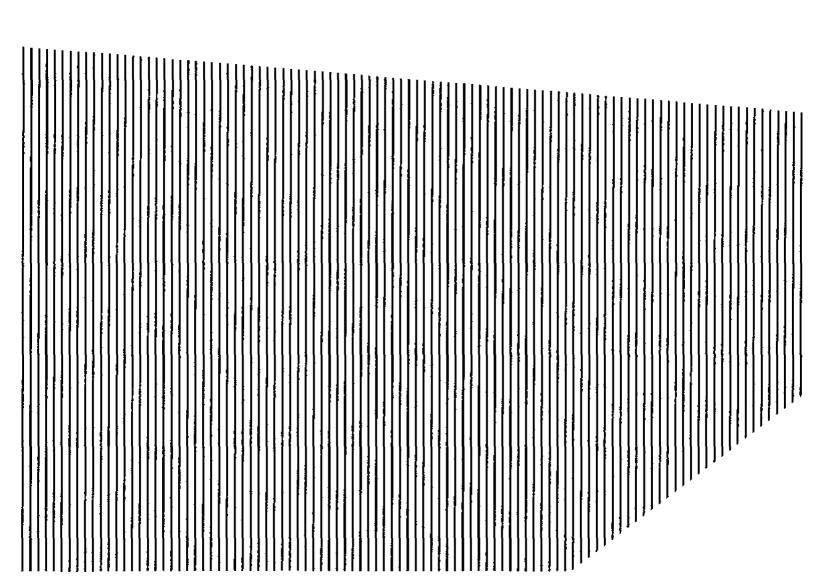
Assurance | Tax | Transactions | Advisory

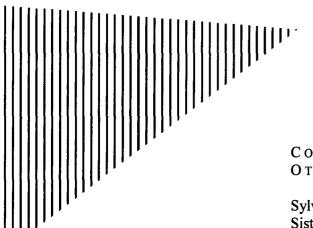
About Ernst & Young

Ernst & Young is a global leader in assurance, tax, transaction and advisory services
Worldwide, our 167,000 people are united by our shared values and an unwavering commitment to quality. We make a difference by helping our people, our clients and our wider communities achieve their potential

For more information, please visit www ey.com

Ernst & Young refers to the global organization of member firms of Ernst & Young Global Limited, each of which is a separate legal entity.
Ernst & Young Global Limited, a UK company limited by guarantee, does not provide services to clients. This Report has been prepared by Ernst & Young LLP, a client serving member firm located in the United States





COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Sylvania Franciscan Health and Subsidiaries Sisters of St. Francis of Sylvania, Ohio Years Ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 With Report of Independent Auditors

Ernst & Young LLP



Combined Financial Statements and Other Supplementary Information

Years Ended December 31, 2012 and 2011

Contents

Report of Independent Auditors	1
Combined Financial Statements	
Combined Statements of Financial Position	3
Combined Statements of Operations	
Combined Statements of Changes in Net Assets	
Combined Statements of Cash Flows	
Notes to Combined Financial Statements	
Other Supplementary Information Report of Independent Auditors on Other Supplementary Information	10
Combining Statement of Financial Position – Assets at December 31, 2012	
Combining Statement of Financial Position – Liabilities and Net Assets at	
December 31, 2012	
Combining Statement of Operations for the Year Ended December 31, 2012	51
Combining Statement of Changes in Net Assets for the Year Ended	
December 31, 2012	52



Ernst & Young LLP One SeaGate Toledo, Ohio 43604

Tel +1 419 244 8000 Fax. +1 419 244 4440 www.ey.com

Report of Independent Auditors

The Board of Trustees
Sylvania Franciscan Health and Subsidiaries
Sisters of St. Francis of Sylvania, Ohio

We have audited the accompanying combined financial statements of Sylvania Franciscan Health and Subsidiaries (the Corporation), which comprise the combined statements of financial position as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, and the related combined statements of operations and changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these combined financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these combined financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.



We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the combined financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the combined financial position of Sylvania Franciscan Health and Subsidiaries at December 31, 2012 and 2011, and the combined results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

May 17, 2013

1304-1072602

Ernst + Young LLP

Combined Statements of Financial Position

	December 31			
	2012	2011		
Assets				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 36,464,001	\$ 31,764,478		
Investments	144,062	5,135,646		
Current portion of trustee-held funds	5,777,015	5,161,294		
Accounts and notes receivable:				
Patients and residents	128,246,635	126,311,963		
Less allowances for doubtful accounts	42,701,911	44,822,650		
	85,544,724	81,489,313		
Other receivables	5,992,856	5,727,497		
	91,537,580	87,216,810		
Due from affiliate	811,346	954,816		
Inventories	10,893,816	10,376,122		
Prepaid expenses and other	5,288,322	6,657,167		
Total current assets	150,916,142	147,266,333		
Assets whose use is limited:				
Board-designated and restricted funds	81,204,180	72,367,186		
Trustee-held funds, less current portion	56,151,002	28,014,950		
Self-Insurance Program	18,303,190	40,273,598		
Foundation investments	37,943,310	13,452,791		
Other investments	1,476,283	1,391,577		
	195,077,965	155,500,102		
Net property and equipment	379,516,002	361,497,871		
Other assets:				
Financing costs, net of amortization	5,672,058	5,994,009		
Notes and other receivables	3,979,736	23,709,703		
Goodwill	3,873,161	2,573,161		
Certificate of need, net of amortization	3,451,995	3,101,994		
Long-term investments	217,171,484	178,909,139		
Other	1,071,287	1,545,840		
	235,219,721	215,833,846		
Total assets	\$ 960,729,830	\$ 880,098,152		

	December 31			
	2012	2011		
Liabilities and net assets				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accrued expenses:				
Accounts payable	\$ 44,611,629	\$ 35,727,743		
Compensation, fees, and amounts withheld from compensation	17,600,179	19,377,129		
Accrued interest	4,927,176	5,009,789		
Due to affiliate	-	- 51,013		
Other	1,380,730	1,985,000		
	68,519,714	62,150,674		
Deferred revenue	119,383	1,334,210		
Settlements payable under third-party reimbursement contracts	10,879,065	10,394,019		
Lines of credit	2,778,635			
Current portion of reserve for insurance claims	2,205,135	2,020,901		
Current portion of retirement and post-retirement obligation	245,421			
Current portion of refundable and non-refundable entrance fees	1,302,265	1,250,411		
Current portion of long-term debt and capital lease obligations	5,815,908	4,928,868		
Total current liabilities	91,865,526	84,313,089		
Long-term liabilities:				
Retirement plans	25,406,885	21,480,392		
Post-retirement benefit obligation	1,088,548	1,078,011		
Reserve for insurance claims	8,820,542	8,083,598		
Derivative liability, net	14,048,674	14,025,621		
Non-refundable and refundable entrance fees, less current portion	18,436,221	18,611,664		
Long-term debt and capital lease obligations, less current portion	320,456,825	283,777,330		
Other	2,337,738	2,850,967		
Total liabilities	482,460,959	434,220,672		
Net assets:				
Unrestricted	463,603,406	431,607,724		
Temporarily restricted	10,465,778			
Permanently restricted	4,199,687	4,184,794		
Total net assets	478,268,871	445,877,480		
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 960,729,830	\$ 880,098,152		

1304-1072602 4

See accompanying notes.

Combined Statements of Operations

	Year Ended December 31		
	2012	2011	
Revenue, gains, and other support			
Net patient service revenue, net of contractual allowances			
and discounts	\$ 634,065,518	\$ 603,465,171	
Provision for bad debts	46,922,880	53,981,535	
Net patient service revenue less provision for bad debts	587,142,638	549,483,636	
Other revenue	21,003,891	18,446,509	
Rental revenue	9,264,796	9,782,537	
Net assets released from restrictions	321,331	659,739	
Total revenue, gains, and other support	617,732,656	578,372,421	
Expenses			
Salaries and wages	258,357,724	244,446,329	
Employee benefits	75,941,595	66,847,078	
Purchased services, utilities, and other	112,399,595	102,995,287	
Supplies and pharmaceuticals	98,155,211	92,612,686	
Provision for bad debts	271,348	560,186	
Depreciation and amortization	35,265,594	32,116,703	
Professional fees	20,794,934	18,487,686	
Interest	13,341,586	11,393,120	
Total expenses	614,527,587	569,459,075	
Operating income	3,205,069	8,913,346	
Nonoperating gains (losses)			
Investment income	20,958,882	8,922,314	
Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	8,078,703	(7,295,150)	
Contributions	1,759,658	1,500,084	
Fundraising expenses	(1,342,357)	(1,806,958)	
Gains under interest rate swap agreements	2,074,264	1,880,645	
(Losses) gains on disposal of assets	(95,438)	2,475,385	
Gain from insurance proceeds	613,572	2,217,521	
Other	(520,431)	_	
Excess of fair value of net assets acquired over consideration			
paid in acquisition of Trinity Hospital Twin City		9,786,997	
Nonoperating gains, net	31,526,853	17,680,838	
Excess of revenue over expenses	\$ 34,731,922	\$ 26,594,184	

See accompanying notes.

Combined Statements of Changes in Net Assets

	Year Ended December 31			
	2012	2011		
Unrestricted net assets				
Excess of revenue over expenses	\$ 34,731,922	\$ 26,594,184		
Other changes:				
Change in pension liability	(3,801,639	(6,944,098)		
Net assets released from restriction	1,065,399	898,151		
Increase in unrestricted net assets	31,995,682			
Temporarily restricted net assets				
Contributions	1,388,945	1,717,202		
Investment income	198,059	46,183		
Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	265,630	(361,927)		
Net assets released from restrictions	(1,471,818	(1,725,012)		
Increase (decrease) in temporarily restricted net assets	380,816			
Permanently restricted net assets				
Investment income	(1,424) 157		
Net unrealized losses on investments	366	(394)		
Donations and other, net	15,951	(21,667)		
Increase (decrease) in permanently restricted net assets	14,893	(21,904)		
Increase in net assets	32,391,391	20,202,779		
Net assets at beginning of year	445,877,480	425,674,701		
Net assets at end of year	\$ 478,268,871	\$ 445,877,480		

See accompanying notes

Combined Statements of Cash Flows

	Year Ended December 31 2012 2011		
Operating activities and nonoperating (losses) gains			
Increase in net assets	\$ 32,391,391	\$ 20,202,779	
Adjustments to reconcile increase in net assets to net cash			
provided by operating activities and nonoperating (losses) gain	is:		
Gain on acquisition of Trinity Hospital Twin City	_	(10,131,893)	
Write off of financing costs	238,109	_	
Amortization of entrance fees	(1,319,962)	(1,257,006)	
Change in fair value of interest rate swaps	(196,069)	(360,673)	
Change in unrealized (gains) losses on investments	(8,344,699)	7,288,471	
Provision for bad debts	47,194,228	54,541,721	
Restricted contributions and investment income received	(1,424,019)	(1,720,536)	
Depreciation and amortization	35,265,594	32,246,948	
Losses (gains) on disposal of assets	95,438	(2,475,385)	
Gain from insurance proceeds	(613,572)	(2,217,521)	
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Decrease in restricted cash	_	1,770,237	
Increase in patients and residents accounts receivable	(51,249,639)	(61,080,007)	
Decrease (increase) in inventories and other current assets	769,307	(4,399,119)	
Decrease (increase) in other assets	693,675	(9,559,504)	
Increase in investments	(28,207,713)	(17,703,584)	
Increase in accounts payable and other			
current liabilities	6,328,995	8,785,820	
Increase in net settlements from third party	485,046	4,809,343	
Increase in reserve for insurance claims	921,178	3,123,542	
Increase in other liabilities	7,084,343	17,480,490	
Net cash provided by operating activities and nonoperating			
(losses) gains	40,111,631	39,344,123	

Combined Statements of Cash Flows (continued)

	Year Ended December 3 2012 2011		
Investing activities			
Payments received on notes receivable	\$ 19,729,967	\$ 613,814	
Purchases of property and equipment	(52,807,826)	(50,920,994)	
Purchases of certificate of needs	(433,316)	(58,580)	
(Increase) decrease in assets whose use is limited	(36,911,933)	20,392,198	
Acquisition of Trinity Hospital Twin City, net of cash received	_	(4,925,251)	
Acquisition of physician practice	(1,300,000)	(1,500,000)	
Proceeds from insurance claim	613,572	2,217,521	
Proceeds from sale of assets		4,629,002	
Net cash used in investing activities	(71,109,536)	(29,552,290)	
Financing activities			
Payments on capital leases	(582,692)	(261,339)	
Entrance obligation remitted	(3,354,442)	(2,605,328)	
Repayments of long-term debt	(11,444,944)	(10,177,200)	
Proceeds from issuance of long term debt	49,280,000	6,000,000	
Net proceeds from line of credit	779,667	1,528,000	
Restricted contributions and investment income received	1,424,019	1,720,536	
Financing costs paid	(404,180)	(127,873)	
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	35,697,428	(3,923,204)	
Increase in cash and cash equivalents	4,699,523	5,868,629	
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	31,764,478	25,895,849	
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 36,464,001	\$ 31,764,478	
Non-cash activity			
The Corporation acquired \$0 and \$1,374,695 of equipment capital leases in 2012 and 2011, respectively.	\$ -	\$ 1,374,695	

See accompanying notes.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements

December 31, 2012

1. Basis of Presentation

Sylvania Franciscan Health (the Combined Group or Corporation) is the formal expression of the sponsored health and human services ministry of the Sisters of St. Francis of Sylvania, Ohio (the Sisters). Among the member organizations in Ohio, Kentucky, and Texas are six hospitals, seven long-term care facilities, four assisted-living facilities, independent senior housing, a counseling center, domestic violence shelter, and other supporting organizations.

The Combined Group includes the accounts of the following:

- Sylvania Franciscan Health (corporate office; Franciscan Services Self-Insurance Program, which was dissolved in November 2012; SFH Assurance, LTD.; and SFH Foundation)
- Franciscan Shelters (d.b.a. Bethany House)
- Sophia Center
- Franciscan Living Communities (corporate office; Providence Care Centers and Subsidiaries, which include Providence Care Centers, The Commons of Providence, Providence Residential Community, and The Providence Care Centers; Franciscan Care Center; Rosary Care Center; St. Leonard and Subsidiaries, which includes St. Leonard, Joseph Bernadine Residence, LLC. and St. Leonard Foundation; Franciscan Properties; Madonna Manor, Inc.; and St. Clare Commons). Effective April 1, 2012, Rosary Care Center was no longer a wholly owned subsidiary of Franciscan Living Communities, and instead became a member of the Corporation.
- St. Joseph Services Corporation d.b.a. St. Joseph Health System and Subsidiaries (St. Joseph Regional Health Center of Bryan, Texas; St. Joseph Foundation of Bryan, Texas; Burleson St. Joseph Health Center; Madison St. Joseph Health Center; Alliance Health Providers of Brazos Valley, Inc.; St. Joseph Physician Network; St. Joseph Physician Associates, Tau Enterprises, Inc. (dissolved effective September 30, 2012); St. Joseph Manor; and Burleson St. Joseph Manor). On March 1, 2013, St. Joseph Services Corporation began transitioning the operations of Bellville General Hospital to itself and will be renaming it Bellville St. Joseph Health Center. The facility and land will continue to be leased from the Bellville Hospital District. In 2012, Belville General Hospital generated approximately \$9.5 million in net revenue and had minimal net assets based on unaudited information.

1304-1072602 **9**

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

1. Basis of Presentation (continued)

- Trinity Health System Corporation and Subsidiaries (Trinity Hospital Holding Company, including Trinity East and Trinity West; Trinity Health Foundation; and its wholly owned for-profit subsidiary Trinity Management Services Organization, Inc.).
- The Corporation established Trinity Hospital Twin City and on May 9, 2011, it acquired substantially all of the assets of Trinity Twin City, a critical access hospital located in Dennison, Ohio, which had previously been in bankruptcy. This acquisition enabled the Corporation to expand their healthcare services in eastern Ohio. This 2011 acquisition resulted in a gain of approximately \$10.1 million based on the excess of net assets acquired of \$15.1 million over the acquisition price paid of \$5.0 million and was included in excess of revenue over expenses. This gain was reduced by transactions costs of \$345,000 paid by the corporate office in 2011. All activity since the date of acquisition has been included in the combined financial statements.

All of the assets, liabilities, revenues, expenses, nonoperating gains and losses, and other changes in net assets of Trinity Health System are reflected in the combined statement of financial position. The Corporation maintains a 50% ownership interest in Trinity Health System.

Significant intercompany balances and transactions between these entities have been eliminated in combination.

2. Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting principles followed by the Combined Group and the methods of applying those principles that materially affect the determination and reporting of combined financial position, results of operations, and cash flows are summarized below.

Operating Activity

The Combined Group's primary mission is to provide health care services through its acute care, specialty care facilities, and other organizations. Only those activities directly associated with the furtherance of this purpose are considered to be operating activities.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Other activities that result in gains and losses unrelated to the Combined Group's primary mission are considered to be nonoperating. Nonoperating gains and losses include investment income, net realized and unrealized gains and losses on sale of investments other than trustee-held investments related to borrowed funds, unrestricted contributions, fundraising expenses, change in the fair value of interest rate swaps, gains and losses from insurance proceeds, gains and losses from acquisitions, gains and losses on disposals of property and equipment, and other extraordinary items.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. Estimates also affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Adjustments to estimates are recorded, as appropriate, in the periods in which they are determined.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include currency on hand, demand deposits with financial institutions, and liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less. Assets whose use is limited by board designation or other arrangements under trust agreements are excluded from cash and cash equivalents in the statement of cash flows.

Investments

Investments are carried at fair value and accounted for as trading securities. Investment income, including realized gains and losses and unrealized gains and losses, is included in excess of revenues over expenses unless restricted by the donor in connection with a gift. In December 2012, the Corporation established a master investment pool (Master Investment Pool) in which certain affiliated organizations participate. The accompanying combined financial statements reflect the total net assets and transactions of the Master Investment Pool. At December 31, 2012 and 2011, certain investments totaling \$1,380,757, are carried at cost, adjusted for impairment deemed to be other than temporary, and are included in long-term investments. Management deemed it not practical to estimate the fair value of these investments.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Patient Accounts Receivable and Net Patient Service Revenue

Patient accounts receivable consist of amounts due from third-party payors, including federal and state indemnity and managed care programs, managed care health plans and commercial insurance companies, and individual patients for health care services rendered. The Corporation does not require collateral or other security on its patient receivables. Patient accounts receivable are reduced by an allowance for doubtful accounts. In evaluating the collectibility of accounts receivable, the Corporation analyzes its historical and expected net collections, considering business and economic conditions, trends in health care coverage, and other collection indicators for each of its major payor sources of revenue to estimate the appropriate allowance for doubtful accounts and provision for bad debts. Periodically throughout the year, management assesses the adequacy of the allowance for doubtful accounts based upon specific accounts, historical write-off experience, and current market conditions. The results of this review are then used to make any modifications to the provision for bad debts to establish an appropriate allowance for uncollectible receivables.

For receivables associated with services provided to patients who have third-party coverage, the Corporation analyzes contractually due amounts and provides an allowance for doubtful accounts and a provision for bad debts, if necessary, for expected uncollectible deductibles and copayments on accounts for which the third-party payor has not yet paid, or for payors who are known to be having financial difficulties that make realization of amounts due unlikely. For receivables associated with self-pay residents, which includes both residents without insurance and residents with deductibles and copayment balances due for which third-party coverage exists for part of the bill, the Corporation records a provision for bad debts on the basis of its past experience. The difference between the standard rates and the amount actually collected after all reasonable collection efforts have been exhausted is charged off against the allowance for doubtful accounts.

The Corporation's allowance for doubtful accounts decreased from 35 percent of accounts receivable at December 31, 2011, to 33 percent of accounts receivable at December 31, 2012. In addition, the Corporation's self-pay write-offs decreased approximately \$6 million from \$51 million in fiscal year 2011 to \$45 million in fiscal year 2012. This decrease was mainly the result of a shift from bad debt to charity as well as Trinity Health System Corporation and Subsidiaries change in their uninsured discount policy for self-pay patients in fiscal year 2012.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The Corporation does not maintain a material allowance for doubtful accounts from third-party payors, nor did it have significant write-offs from third-party payors.

The provision for bad debts is included with net patient service revenue for the Corporation's acute care facilities as they do not assess the patient's ability to pay prior to providing the service, while the long-term care facilities' provision for bad debts is presented as an operating expense as they do assess the residents' ability to pay prior to providing the services and therefore the subsidiaries presentation is retained in the combined financial statements.

The reimbursement of certain inpatient services under the Medicare and Medicaid programs is subject to final determination by the respective agencies. As a result, there is at least a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term. Provision is made currently in the combined financial statements for estimated settlements under third-party reimbursement contracts and adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined. These provisions and settlements are included in net patient service revenue. Management is of the opinion that adequate provision has been made for unsettled cost reports and for any adjustments that may result from settlements. Prior-year settlements increased the excess of revenues over expenses by approximately \$7,373,200 in 2012 and \$4,698,900 in 2011.

For uninsured residents that do not qualify for charity care, the Corporation recognizes revenue on the basis of its standard rates for services provided, or on the basis of discounted rates if negotiated. On the basis of historical experience, a significant portion of the Corporation's uninsured patients will be unable or unwilling to pay for the services provided. Thus, the Corporation records a significant provision for bad debts related to uninsured patients in the period the services are provided.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Patient service revenue, net of contractual allowances and discounts, recognized as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, from these major payor sources, are approximate vales of the following:

2012	Medicare	Medicaid	Commercial	Self-Pay	Other	Total All Payors
Patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances and discounts)	\$243,000,000	\$ 52,000,000	\$155,000,000	\$113,000,000	\$ 71,000,000	\$634,000,000
2011 Patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances and discounts)	\$232,000,000	\$ 60,000,000	\$136,000,000	, ,	, ,	\$603,000,000

Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are complex and subject to interpretation. The Combined Group believes that it is in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations. Noncompliance with such laws and regulation can be subject to regulatory action including fines, penalties, and exclusion from the Medicare and Medicaid programs.

Charity Care

The members of the Corporation accept all patients regardless of their ability to pay. A patient is determined to be a charity patient by reference to certain established policies of the hospitals. Essentially, these policies define charity services as those services for which no payment is anticipated. In assessing a patient's inability to pay, the members utilize generally recognized poverty income levels, but also include certain cases where incurred charges are significant when compared to income. Charity care is reported as an adjustment to revenue in the statements of operations.

Contributions and Pledges

Contributions and pledges are recorded at fair value. Contributions not restricted by donors are included in unrestricted net assets. Contributions that are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated asset are recorded as temporarily restricted net assets. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified as unrestricted net assets and reported in the statement of operations as net assets released from restrictions. Allowances for uncollectible pledges are provided for as deemed necessary.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Inventories

Inventories of supplies are stated at the lower of cost, using the first-in, first-out method, or market.

Assets Whose Use is Limited

Certain funds are board-designated for acquisition of property and equipment. Trustee-held funds are for the retirement of revenue bonds and to fund construction programs. The funds for the Self-Insurance Program, as defined in Note 6, are for current and future malpractice claims. Accordingly, these assets have been classified as noncurrent, except for amounts held for current payments on revenue bonds and payments for capital-related expenditures. Foundation investments are used to fund special projects and support the Corporation's activities.

Financing Costs

Financing costs are primarily amortized over the period the obligations are outstanding.

Certificates of Need

The certificates of need relate to Franciscan Living Communities and Rosary Care Center and are recorded at cost. Amortization is based on the straight-line method over the estimated useful life.

Goodwill

Goodwill is the excess of the acquisition cost of a business over the fair value of the identifiable net assets acquired. Goodwill is subject to annual impairment assessments.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

When events, circumstances, or operating results indicate that the carrying value of certain long-lived assets that are expected to be held and used might be impaired, the Combined Group prepares projections of the undiscounted future cash flows expected to result from the use of the assets and their eventual disposition. If the projections indicate that the recorded amounts are not expected to be recoverable, such amounts are reduced to estimated fair value.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Fair value may be estimated based upon internal evaluations of each market that include quantitative analyses of revenues and cash flows, review of recent sales of similar facilities, and independent appraisals.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are carried at cost or fair value at date of gift. Expenditures for renewals or betterments are capitalized and expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to expense. Depreciation of property and equipment and amortization of assets acquired under capital leases are provided by the straight-line method at rates based on the estimated lives or the terms of the leases. Amortization of assets under capital leases is included with depreciation expense. Interest cost incurred on borrowed funds during the period of construction of capital assets is capitalized as a component of the cost of acquiring those assets.

Entrance Fees

Residents of Providence Residential Community and St. Leonard may pay an entrance fee prior to occupancy. The residency agreements provide that 90% or 50% of entrance fees for Providence Residential Community and 100% or 75% of entrance fees for St. Leonard are refunded after the departure of a resident. Refunds are paid to the former resident within 90 days of departure for Providence Residential Community and once the unit has been reoccupied for St. Leonard. The refundable portion of the St. Leonard entrance fee is amortized on the straight-line method over the expected life of the respective facilities. The nonrefundable portion of entrance fees (10% or 50% for Providence and 25% for St. Leonard) and rental fees paid in advance are deferred and amortized into revenue using the straight-line method over the estimated lives of the residents.

Net Assets

Unrestricted net assets generally result from revenues derived from providing services, producing and delivering goods, receiving unrestricted contributions, and receiving dividends or interest from investing in income-producing assets, less expenses incurred in providing services, producing and delivering goods, raising contributions, and performing administrative functions.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Temporarily restricted net assets are those whose use has been limited by donors to a specific time period or purpose. Permanently restricted net assets have been restricted by donors to be maintained in perpetuity.

Net assets were released from temporary restriction from continuing operations by incurring expenses and purchasing assets to satisfy the restrictions in the amounts of \$1,471,818 and \$1,725,012 during the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Derivatives

The Corporation uses derivatives to modify the interest rates and manage risks associated with its outstanding debt. The Corporation recognizes all derivatives on the combined statements of financial position at fair value and changes in fair value are recorded through income in excess of revenue over expenses.

Income Taxes

The Combined Group is comprised mostly of nonprofit organizations affiliated with the Sisters. Each nonprofit member of the Combined Group has been granted an exemption from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) or Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. Alliance Health Providers of Brazos Valley, Inc. is a for-profit corporation and files a federal income tax return on a separate-entity basis. There are no material unrecorded tax liabilities at December 31, 2012 or 2011.

Electronic Health Record Incentive Payments

The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 included provisions for implementing health information technology under the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (HITECH). The provisions were designed to increase the use of electronic health record (EHR) technology and establish the requirements for a Medicare and Medicaid incentive payment program beginning in 2011 for eligible providers that adopt and meaningfully use certified EHR technology. Eligibility for annual Medicare incentive payments is dependent on providers demonstrating meaningful use of EHR technology in each period over a four-year period. Initial Medicaid incentive payments are available to providers that adopt, implement, or update certified EHR technology. Providers must demonstrate meaningful use of such technology in subsequent years to qualify for additional Medicaid incentive payments.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The Corporation accounts for HITECH incentive payments under a grant accounting model. Income from Medicare incentive payments is recognized as revenue after the Corporation has demonstrated that it complied with the meaningful use criteria over the entire applicable compliance period and there is reasonable assurance the grants will be received. The Corporation recognized revenue from Medicaid incentive payments after it has demonstrated compliance with the meaningful use criteria. Incentive payments totaling approximately \$6,325,000 for the year ended December 31, 2012, are included in total other operating revenue in the accompanying combined statement of operations and changes in net assets. Income from incentive payments is subject to retrospective adjustment as incentive payments are calculated using Medicare cost report data that is subject to audit. Additionally, the Corporation's compliance with the meaningful use criteria is subject to audit by the federal government.

Adoption of New Accounting Standard

In May 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2011-04, Fair Value Measurement, Amendments to Achieve Common Fair Value Measurement and Disclosure Requirements in U.S. GAAP and IFRSs. The amendments in the ASU clarify the FASB's intent regarding the application of existing fair value measurement requirements and change a particular principle or requirement for measuring fair value or for disclosing information about fair value measurements. The pronouncement was effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2011, and therefore, was adopted effective January 1, 2012. The adoption of ASU 2011-04 has been reflected in the footnote disclosures included in the combined financial statements.

In July 2012, the FASB issued ASU 2012-01, Health Care Entities, Continuing Care Retirement Communities-Refundable Advance Fees. The ASU clarifies that a continuing care retirement community should classify a refundable advance fee as deferred revenue only when its resident contract provides for repayment of the fee upon re-occupancy, and repayment is limited to the proceeds it receives from the new occupant; otherwise, the advance fee is classified as a liability. The pronouncement is effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2012. The ASU is not expected to have a material impact on the combined financial statements.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

In July 2012, the FASB issued ASU 2012-02, Intangibles-Goodwill and Other, Testing Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets for Impairment. The ASU adds an optional qualitative assessment for determining whether an indefinite-lived intangible asset is impaired. If it is determined that it is more likely than not that the fair value of such an asset exceeds its carrying amount, it would not need to calculate the fair value of the asset in that year. If it is concluded otherwise, then the fair value of the asset must be calculated and compared to the carrying value. The pronouncement is effective for fiscal periods beginning after September 15, 2012; however, as early adoption is permitted, this was adopted effective January 1, 2012, and did not have an impact on the amounts reported in the combined financial statements.

In October 2012, the FASB issued ASU 2012-04, *Technical Corrections and Improvements*. The ASU provided source literature amendments, guidance clarifications, reference corrections, and relocated guidance. The amendments that are subject to the transition guidance will be effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2013. The ASU is not expected to have a material impact on the combined financial statements.

In October 2012, the FASB issued ASU 2012-05, Statement of Cash Flows, Not-for-Profit Entities: Classification of the Sale Proceeds of Donated Financial Assets in the Statement of Cash Flows. The amendments require cash receipts from the sale of donated financial assets that had no restrictions and were immediately converted to cash to be classified as cash inflows from operating activities, unless the donor restricted the use of the contributed resources to long-term purposes, in which cash those cash receipts should be classified as cash flows from financing activities. Otherwise, cash receipts from the sale of donated financial assets should be classified as cash flows from investing activities. The pronouncement is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2013. The ASU is not expected to have a material impact on the combined financial statements.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Subsequent Events

The Combined Group evaluates subsequent events, which are events that occur after the balance sheet date but before the financial statements are issued, for potential recognition in the financial statements as of the balance sheet date. For the year ended December 31, 2012, the Combined Group evaluated the impact of subsequent events through May 17, 2013, representing the date on which the financial statements were available to be issued. No recognized subsequent events were identified for recognition or disclosure in the combined statements of financial position or the accompanying notes to the combined financial statements. A non-recognized subsequent event was identified for disclosure in Note 1 in the accompanying notes to the combined financial statements.

Reclassification

Certain amounts in 2011 have been reclassified to conform to the 2012 presentation.

Immaterial Error Correction

The 2011 unrestricted and temporarily restricted components of net assets have been corrected to reflect the appropriate classification of certain contributions received from 2008 through 2011, which were initially recorded as unrestricted and should have been designated as temporarily restricted. Total net assets are unchanged in 2011.

3. Charity Care

The members of the Combined Group maintain records to identify and monitor the level of charity care they provide. These records include the amount of costs for services and supplies furnished under their charity care policy and equivalent service statistics. The costs of providing care is estimated using the Combined Group's internal cost data and is calculated in compliance with guidelines established by both the Catholic Health Association and the Internal Revenue Service. The amount of traditional charity care provided, determined on the basis of cost, was approximately \$23,159,000 and \$19,176,000 for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

4. Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value

Assets whose use is limited are recorded at fair value and consist of the following:

	December 31
	2012 2011
Board-designated funds Trustee-held funds, including current portion of	\$ 81,204,180 \$ 72,367,186
\$5,777,015 and \$5,161,294 for 2012 and 2011, respectively Self Insurance Program	61,928,017 33,176,244 18,303,190 40,273,598
Foundation investments Other investments	37,943,310 13,452,791 1,476,283 1,391,577
Total Less amounts in current assets	200,854,980 160,661,396 5,777,015 5,161,294
Total assets whose use is limited	\$ 195,077,965 \$155,500,102
Cash and cash equivalents U.S. government securities	\$ 24,659,818 \$ 19,860,299 34,110,946 30,910,243
Corporate bonds Mutual funds Equities	32,726,884 16,000,965 80,541,824 60,886,424 27,992,063 31,802,202
Other Total	823,445 1,201,263 \$ 200,854,980 \$ 160,661,396

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

4. Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value (continued)

Long-term investments consist of the following:

	December 31			
	2012	2011		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 20,658,451	\$ 10,621,493		
U.S. government securities	1,524,025	6,580,518		
Corporate bonds	5,884,238	7,361,177		
Mutual funds	138,902,144	125,063,414		
Equities	48,862,857	32,830,525		
Other	1,483,831	1,587,658		
Total investments	217,315,546	184,044,785		
Less amounts in current assets	144,062	5,135,646		
Total long-term investments	\$ 217,171,484	\$ 178,909,139		

The following schedule summarizes the investment return and its classification in the combined statements of operations and changes in unrestricted net assets from continuing operations:

	Year Ended December 31			
	2012	2011		
Income:				
Interest and dividends	\$ 7,820,354	\$ 5,247,635		
Net realized gains	13,829,376	3,750,910		
Net unrealized gains (losses)	8,344,699	(7,288,471)		
Total investment return	\$ 29,994,429	\$ 1,710,074		
Interest income included in operations Nonoperating investment income, realized and	\$ 494,213	\$ 398,891		
unrealized gains	29,500,216	1,311,183		
Total investment return	\$ 29,994,429	\$ 1,710,074		

The Combined Group designates investment return on trustee-held funds related to borrowed funds for support of current operations. The remainder is classified as nonoperating.

1304-1072602 22

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

4. Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value (continued)

Accounting Standards Codification 820, Fair Value Measurement, includes a fair value hierarchy that is intended to increase consistency and comparability in fair value measurements and related disclosures. The fair value hierarchy is based on inputs to valuation techniques that are used to measure fair value that is either observable or unobservable. Observable inputs reflect assumptions market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability based on market data obtained from independent sources, while unobservable inputs reflect a reporting entity's pricing based upon their own market assumptions. The fair value hierarchy consists of the following three levels:

- Level 1 Inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 Inputs are quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in an active market, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities that are not active, inputs other than quoted prices that are observable, and market-corroborated inputs which are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data.
- Level 3 Inputs are derived from valuation techniques in which one or more significant inputs or value drivers are unobservable.

As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, the assets and liabilities listed in the fair value hierarchy tables below utilize the following valuation techniques and inputs:

U.S. government securities – The fair value of investments in U.S. government, state, and municipal obligations is primarily determined using techniques consistent with the income approach. Significant observable inputs to the income approach include data points for benchmark constant maturity curves and spreads.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

4. Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value (continued)

Corporate bonds – The fair value of investments in U.S. and international corporate bonds are primarily determined using techniques that are consistent with the market approach. Significant observable inputs include benchmark yields, reported trades, observable broker/dealer quotes, issuer spreads, and security-specific characteristics, such as redemption options.

Equities – The fair value of investments in U.S. and international equity securities is based on the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded.

Mutual funds – The fair value of mutual funds are primarily determined using the calculated net asset value. The values of the underlying investments are fair value estimates determined by external fund managers.

Certificates of deposit – The fair value of certificates of deposit is primarily based on cost plus accrued interest.

Derivatives – The fair value of the Corporation's derivatives are determined based on the present value of expected future cash flows using discount rates appropriate with the risks involved.

1304-1072602 24

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

4. Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value (continued)

The following tables represent the Combined Group's financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2012, and December 31, 2011, and the basis for that measurement:

	Fair Value Measurement at December 31, 2012 Using:							
	N	Total Fair Value leasurement	_	uoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)		Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)		Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Assets whose use is limited								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	24,659,818	\$	24,659,818	\$	_	\$	_
U.S government securities		34,110,946		_		34,110,946		-
Fixed income:								
International		1,419		-		1,419		-
Domestic		32,725,465		-		32,725,465		_
Mutual funds								
International		8,867,130		8,867,130		_		_
Domestic		71,674,694		71,674,694		-		_
Equities.								
International		2,242,851		2,242,851		-		-
Domestic		25,749,212		25,749,212		-		_
Other		823,445		313,916		82,423		427,106
		200,854,980		133,507,621		66,920,253		427,106
Other long-term investments:								
Cash and cash equivalents		20,658,451		20,658,451		_		-
U.S. government securities		1,524,025		_		1,524,025		_
Fixed income.								
Domestic		5,884,238		_		5,884,238		_
International								
Mutual funds:								
International		58,681		58,681		-		-
Domestic		138,843,463		138,843,463		-		-
Equities:								
International		9,935,887		9,935,887		-		_
Domestic		38,926,970		38,926,970		-		_
Certificate of deposits		103,074		<u> </u>		103,074		
		215,934,789		208,423,452		7,511,337		
Total investments	\$	416,789,769	<u>\$</u>	341,931,073	\$	74,431,590	\$	427,106
Other assets:	•	350 05-	•		_			
Derivative asset	\$	378,955	<u>\$</u>		\$	378,955	<u>\$</u>	
Other long-term liabilities:			_					
Derivative obligation	\$	14,048,674	\$		\$	14,048,674	\$	

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

4. Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value (continued)

			Fair Value Measurement at December 31, 2011 Using:						
		Total Fair Value Measurement	Ā	uoted Prices in ctive Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)		Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)		Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	
Assets whose use is limited.	_								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	19,860,299	\$	19,860,299	\$	-	\$	_	
U.S. government securities		30,910,243		_		30,910,243		_	
Corporate bonds									
International		337,051				337,051		_	
Domestic		15,663,914				15,663,914		_	
Mutual funds:									
International		6,466,216		6,466,216		_		_	
Domestic		54,420,208		54,420,208		-		_	
Equities:									
International		836,629		836,629		_		_	
Domestic		30,965,573		30,965,573		_		_	
Other		1,201,263		358,213		552,612		290,438	
		160,661,396		112,907,138		47,463,820		290,438	
Other long-term investments:									
Cash and cash equivalents		10,621,493		10,621,493		_		_	
U.S. government securities		6,580,518		_		6,580,518		_	
Corporate bonds:									
Domestic		7,259,813		_		7,259,813		-	
International		101,364				101,364		_	
Mutual funds:									
International		1,204,377		1,204,377		_		_	
Domestic		123,859,037		123,859,037		_		_	
Equities:									
International		6,019,523		6,019,523		_		_	
Domestic		26,811,002		26,811,002		_		-	
Certificate of deposits		206,901		_		206,901		_	
		182,664,028		168,515,432		14,148,596		_	
Total investments	\$	343,325,424	\$	281,422,570	\$	61,612,416	\$	290,438	
Other assets									
Derivative asset	\$	159,833	\$	_	\$	159,833	\$	_	
Other long-term liabilities:							<u> </u>		
Derivative obligation	<u>\$</u>	(14,025,621)			\$	(14,025,621)	2		

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

4. Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value (continued)

The carrying value of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, and accounts payable are reasonable estimates of fair value due to the short-term nature of these financial instruments. Investments are recorded at fair value. The carrying value and fair value of the Combined Group's long-term debt, as estimated by discounted cash flow analyses using the current borrowing rate for similar types of borrowing arrangements and adjusted for credit, respectively, were \$326,273,000 and \$336,367,000, respectively, at December 31, 2012, and \$288,706,000 and \$288,417,000, December 31, 2011. Other financial instruments reported as noncurrent assets and liabilities have carrying values that approximate fair value.

5. Net Property and Equipment

Net property and equipment consist of the following:

	December 31			
	 2012		2011	
Land and land improvements	\$ 39,095,993	\$	39,629,096	
Buildings and fixed equipment	464,375,533		455,935,464	
Major movable equipment	217,200,614		206,859,089	
Construction in progress	 27,220,580		23,360,986	
	747,892,720		725,784,635	
Less allowances for depreciation	(368, 376, 718)		(364,286,764)	
Totals	\$ 379,516,002	\$	361,497,871	

The estimated cost to complete construction in progress projects was approximately \$37,700,000 and \$60,800,000 at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

6. Professional Liability Insurance

The Franciscan Services Self-Insurance Trust (the Self Insurance Program) was established by the Corporation to provide up to \$4 million of professional liability, malpractice, and comprehensive general liability insurance coverage on a group basis to the affiliated entities of the Combined Group. Effective April 1, 2012, SFH Assurance, LTD. was established and took over this function. The Self Insurance Program has a claims-made policy and provides for primary level funding. Each affiliated entity makes an annual contribution to the Self Insurance Program which is actuarially determined. The Corporation has also purchased excess coverage insurance.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

6. Professional Liability Insurance (continued)

Losses are paid from the Self Insurance Program for covered claims on behalf of each participant in any policy year, assuming the self-insurance limit is not exceeded. Also, if the Self Insurance Program contains insufficient amounts to pay the maximum that can be paid in any policy year, each participant will be assessed the amount of the shortfall based on its historical contributions to the Trust.

The Self Insurance Program accrues for estimated losses attributable to reported claims, the development of these known claims, incurred but not reported claims, and legal expenses for periods covered by the claims-made insurance using a discount rate of 3.12%. The Self Insurance Program accrued approximately \$11,026,000 and \$10,104,000 at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, related to amounts which potentially will be paid from assets presently held in the Self Insurance Program. Although management believes that the Self Insurance Program's reserves are adequate, there can be no assurance that the reserves will not require material adjustment in future years.

7. Lines of Credit

The Corporation has an unsecured \$10 million line of credit through May 31, 2013, with a local bank of which the outstanding balance was \$703,635 and \$425,000 at December 31, 2012 and 2011. The interest rate was 1.25% and 1.31% at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Trinity Hospital Twin City has an unsecured \$2,000,000 line of credit, with a local bank of which the outstanding balance was \$2,000,000 and \$1,500,000 at December 31, 2012 and 2011. The interest rate was 1.7% and 2.3% at December 31, 2012 and 2011.

Rosary has a \$100,000 line of credit, with a bank at an interest rate of prime (3.25% at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively) and secured by the assets of Rosary. The amount outstanding as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, is \$75,000 and \$73,968, respectively.

The Trinity Hospital Twin City and Rosary line of credit are guaranteed by the Corporation.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

8. Long-Term Debt and Interest Rate Swaps

Long-term debt and capital lease obligations consist of the following:

		Decen	nber	31
		2012		2011
Revenue Bonds				
Brazos County (TX) Health Facilities Development Corporation:				
Series 1993B - St. Joseph Regional Health Center	\$	17,057,800	\$	17,057,800
Series 1997A – St. Joseph Regional Health Center		47,672,000		47,672,000
Series 1997B – St. Joseph Manor		13,895,000		13,895,000
Series 2002 - St. Joseph Regional Health Center		27,500,000		27,500,000
Series 2008 – St. Joseph Regional Health Center		28,090,000		28,610,000
Series 2009 – Burleson St. Joseph Manor		7,140,000		7,445,000
County of Erie, Ohio:				, ,
Series 1996A – Providence Care Centers		895,000		1,310,000
Series 2009C - Providence Care Centers		4,505,000		4,525,000
Series 2009B – The Commons of Providence		3,484,250		3,503,500
Series 2009A – Providence Residential Community Corporation		7,315,000		7,350,000
Series 2009B – The Commons of Providence		2,850,750		2,866,500
County of Montgomery, Ohio:		_,,		,,-
Series 2010 - St. Leonard		40,575,000		41,110,000
St. Clare Commons 2012A Project		33,200,000		
County of Lucas, Ohio:		,,		
Series 2002 - Franciscan Care Center, Sylvania		_		6,075,000
Village of Botkins, Ohio				-,,
Series 2012–Franciscan Care Center		9,760,000		
Kentucky Economic Development Finance Authority:		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
Series 2010 – Madonna Manor, Inc.		28,440,000		28,440,000
City of Steubenville, Ohio:		20,1.10,000		20,110,000
Series 2010 – Trinity		41,085,000		42,540,000
County of Tuscarawas, Ohio		11,000,000		.2,5 .0,000
Trinity Hospital Twin City		5,760,000		6,000,000
City of Sylvania, Ohio		5,700,000		0,000,000
Series 2012–Rosary Care Center		4,395,000		_
Series 2012 Results Control		4,075,000		
Other				
Notes payable to financial institutions, various interest rates				
with final installments due at various dates from 2012 to 2024		4,202,096		4,058,505
Other notes payable		175,000		193,798
Charitable gift annuity		150,450		171,404
Capital lease obligations collateralized by equipment		541,881		1,113,356
cupital reaso configuration continued by equipment		328,689,227		291,436,863
Less current portion		(5,815,908)		(4,928,868)
Less original discount		(2,416,494)		(2,730,665)
Total long-term debt and capital lease obligations	\$		S	283,777,330
rotal long-term debt and capital lease obligations	3	320,456,825	<u> </u>	403,///,330

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

8. Long-Term Debt and Interest Rate Swaps (continued)

The current members of the Sylvania Franciscan Health Obligated Group (the Obligated Group) are St. Joseph Regional Health Center of Bryan, Texas (St. Joseph); the corporate office of the Corporation; St. Joseph Manor, and St. Joseph Physician Associates (SJPA) effective June 30, 2012, which have adopted a common plan of financing under a Master Trust Indenture.

Under the Master Trust Indenture, each member of the Obligated Group is jointly and severally liable for payment of debt issued pursuant to the Master Indenture. The Obligated Group has issued several series of revenue bonds through Brazos County (Texas) Health Facilities Development Corporation (BCHFDC) in connection with various financing and construction projects. Under a Master Trust Indenture, the Obligated Group is jointly and severally liable for payment of Series 1993B, 1997A, 1997B, 2002, and 2008 Bonds, as a result of each having pledged to meet the principal and interest on each note for so long as any bonds are outstanding. In addition, the Obligated Group has agreed to certain operational and financial restrictions to limit additional indebtedness and guarantees, maintain specified financial ratios, and fulfill sinking fund requirements in various trustee-held accounts, among other covenants. The assets and other accounts of the Franciscan Services Self-Insurance Trust or SFH Assurance, LLC are not subject to the provisions of the Master Trust Indenture.

In addition, the Obligated Group has issued Notes to secure the guaranty by St. Joseph of obligations under the reimbursement agreement relating to the letter of credit securing the BCHFDC Series 2009 Burleson St. Joseph Manor Bonds and the guaranty by Sylvania Franciscan Health of the Kentucky Economic Development Finance Authority Madonna Manor Series 2010 Bonds, St. Clare Commons and the Trinity Hospital Twin City direct financing.

The Series 1993B Bonds consist of term bonds that mature in varying amounts through January 1, 2019, with interest ranging from 4.875% to 6% payable semiannually. Bonds outstanding may be redeemed at par. During 2011, St. Joseph executed an early redemption of \$4,355,000 of the Series 1993B Bonds.

The Series 1997A Bonds consist of term bonds that mature in varying amounts annually through January 1, 2028, and bear interest ranging from 4.30% to 5.37%, payable semiannually. Outstanding bonds maturing on or after January 1, 2017, are subject to optional redemption equal to the principal plus accrued interest, if any, to the redemption date.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

8. Long-Term Debt and Interest Rate Swaps (continued)

The Series 1997B Bonds consist of term bonds that mature in varying amounts annually beginning January 1, 2020 through January 1, 2028, and bear interest at 5.37%, payable semiannually. Outstanding bonds maturing on or after January 1, 2022, are subject to optional redemption equal to the principal plus accrued interest.

The Series 2002 Bonds consist of term bonds that mature in varying amounts annually beginning January 1, 2029, and bear interest at 5.38%, payable semiannually. Outstanding bonds maturing on or after January 1, 2013, are subject to optional redemption at a premium of 1% plus accrued interest. Bonds outstanding on or after January 1, 2014, may be redeemed at par plus accrued interest.

The Series 2008 Bonds consist of term bonds that mature in varying amount annually through January 1, 2038, and bear interest at a fixed rate ranging from 4.0% to 5.5%.

In connection with the refinancing of its Series 1999 Bonds, BCHFDC issued the Series 2009 Bonds on behalf of Burleson St. Joseph Manor (BSJM), which mature on July 1, 2029, and bear interest at a variable rate. Bond proceeds were borrowed under a loan agreement, with the issuer under which BSJM agrees to make payments sufficient to pay principal and interest as they become due. St. Joseph has been named as guarantor pursuant to the loan agreement. The Series 2009 Bonds are supported by a letter of credit issued by Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. The letter of credit expires on February 26, 2015. As of December 31, 2012, there have been no draws on the letter of credit. The interest rate for the 2009 Bonds, which is determined weekly, averaged approximately 0.27% for 2012, and was 0.25% at December 31, 2012. BSJM may select other interest rate modes for the 2009 Bonds, subject to certain limitations. Outstanding bonds are subject to optional redemption at a price equal to par plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

Effective February 3, 2004, St. Joseph and Merrill Lynch Capital Services, Inc. (MLCS) entered into a basis swap agreement. The basis swap provides that St. Joseph will receive from MLCS a variable amount of interest based upon the Bond Marketing Association (BMA) Municipal Bond Index and pay MLCS a variable rate of interest at a rate of 76.75% of the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) on the notional amount of \$13,750,000.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

8. Long-Term Debt and Interest Rate Swaps (continued)

Effective August 30, 2005, St. Joseph and MLCS entered into two fixed receiver swap agreements (the 2005 Swaps). The 2005 Swaps provide that St. Joseph will receive from MLCS a fixed amount of interest of 5.35% and pay to MLCS a variable rate of interest based upon the BMA Municipal Bond Index on the initial notional amounts of \$15,665,000 and \$16,555,000. These notional amounts decline each year by the same amount as the amortization of the Series 1993B Bonds.

Effective August 16, 2007, St. Joseph and MLCS entered into five total return swaps and one fixed-payor swap (the 2007 swaps) related to the outstanding 1997A and 1997B Bonds. The total return swaps provide that St. Joseph will receive from MLCS a fixed amount of interest of 4.945% and pay to MLCS a variable rate of interest based upon the SIFMA Index on each notional amount. The fixed payor swap expires on January 1, 2028, and provides that St. Joseph will receive from MLCS a variable rate of interest of three-month LIBOR and pay to MLCS a fixed rate of interest of 3.864% on the notional amount of \$48,500,000. Effective March 12, 2008, St. Joseph and MLCS entered into a fixed spread basis swap (2008 Swap) related to the outstanding 2008 Bonds. The 2008 Swap expires on March 1, 2028, and provides that St. Joseph will receive from MLCS a variable rate of interest based upon LIBOR and pay to MLCS a variable rate of interest based upon the BMA Municipal Bond Index on the initial notional amount of \$30,000,000. On September 21, 2009, BSJM entered into a swap agreement with respect to the Series 2009 Bonds (the 2009 Swap) with Wells Fargo Bank N.A. The 2009 Swap, which is scheduled to mature on September 1, 2014, provides that BSJM will receive from Wells Fargo a variable rate of interest based upon the SIFMA Municipal Swap Index and pay to Wells Fargo a fixed rate of interest of 2.42% on the initial notional amount of \$8,025,000. The notional amount of the swap is reduced each year consistent with the principal payments made on the 2009 Bonds, and the notional amount at December 31, 2012, is \$7,140,000.

Interest rate swap contracts between St. Joseph and swap counterparties expose St. Joseph Health to market risk and credit risk. Credit risk is the risk that contractual obligations of the counterparty will not be fulfilled. Counterparty credit risk is managed by requiring high credit standards for the St. Joseph's counterparty. The counterparty to these contracts is a financial institution that carries investment-grade credit ratings. The interest rate swap contracts contain certain collateral provisions applicable to both parties to mitigate credit risk; collateral was not required at December 31, 2012 and 2011. St. Joseph may be required to post additional collateral to secure obligations that would be owed to the counterparty under the agreements if terminated,

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

8. Long-Term Debt and Interest Rate Swaps (continued)

regardless of whether the agreements are actually terminated. St. Joseph does not anticipate nonperformance by its counterparty. Market risk is the adverse effect on the value of a financial instrument that results from a change in interest rates. The market risk associated with interest rate changes is managed by establishing and monitoring parameters that limit the types and degrees of market risk that may be undertaken. Management also mitigates risk through periodic reviews of its derivative positions in the context of its blended cost of capital.

At December 31, 2012 and 2011, the market value of these interest rate swap agreements was a liability of \$13,290,750 and \$13,267,665, respectively.

The County of Erie, Ohio, issued its Series 1996A Bonds on behalf of Providence Care Centers. In connection with the issuance of the Series 1996A Bonds, Providence Care Centers entered into lease and sublease agreements with Erie County, which extend through the term of the Bonds. Payments under the sublease are equal to the principal and interest on the bonds, consisting of serial bonds which are subject to mandatory redemption on each October 1 in increasing annual amounts through October 1, 2014, bearing interest at a variable rate (.20% and 2.19% at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively). The bonds are supported by an irrevocable letter of credit of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., which expires on October 15, 2014. The Series 1996A Bonds are secured by property.

The Series 2009A, B, and C bonds consist of serial bonds, which are subject to mandatory redemption on each October 15 in increasing annual amounts through October 5, 2034, bearing interest at a variable rate (2.15% and .12% at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively). Each Series of the 2009 bonds is secured by the property of Providence Care Centers, a pledge of the gross revenues of accounts receivable, inventory, equipment, and an assignment of lease rentals, and is cross-collateralized by a grant of subordinate interests in the real property and a pledge of personal properties of the other subsidiaries of Providence Care Centers.

Providence Care Centers has an interest rate swap agreement for \$10,023,000 of the total borrowings outstanding. The swap is recorded at fair value, which is a liability of \$757,924 and \$757,956 at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

In addition, Providence Care Centers and its subsidiaries have agreed to certain operational and financial restrictions to limit additional indebtedness, guarantees, maintain specified financial ratios, and fulfill sinking fund requirements in various trustee accounts, among other covenants, which have been met.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

8. Long-Term Debt and Interest Rate Swaps (continued)

In June 2010, the County of Montgomery, Ohio, issued \$41.1 million Demand Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 (Series 2010 Bonds) on behalf of St. Leonard. In connection with the issuance of the Series 2010 Bonds, St. Leonard entered into lease and sublease agreements with Montgomery County, which extend through the term of the bonds. Payments under the sublease are equal to the principal and interest on the bonds. The 2010 bonds are secured by the property of St. Leonard and a pledge of the gross revenues of St. Leonard. The Series 2010 Bonds consist of serial bonds, which are subject to mandatory redemption on each April 1 in increasing annual amounts through April 1, 2040, bearing interest at a fixed rate ranging from 6% to 6.625%. To secure its obligation under the sublease, St. Leonard delivered to the Trustees its Series 2010 Note in the amount of \$41.1 million issued pursuant to the St. Leonard Master Indenture, payable in installments and bearing interest in the amounts equal to the principal interest on the Series 2010 Bonds. St. Leonard is the only current member of the Obligated Group under the St. Leonard Master Indenture. The Series 2010 Note is secured by the property of St. Leonard.

On June 15, 2012, St. Clare Commons financed \$33.2 million to construct a new continuing care retirement community in Perrysburg, Ohio. St. Clare Commons leased to Fifth Third Bank their interest in this project and in turn, Fifth Third Bank leased this project to the County of Wood, Ohio for sublease to St. Clare Commons. This financing is secured by a pledge St. Clare Commons revenues. All liability associated to this agreement is fully guaranteed by the Corporation. St. Clare Commons has agreed to make rental payments back to Fifth Third Bank which consists of monthly interest payments beginning August 1, 2012, based on a 3.17% rate through June 1, 2022, and quarterly principal payments beginning September 1, 2014 through June 1, 2042.

On March 1, 2012, the Village of Botkins, Ohio issued \$9,760,000 of HealthCare Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 (Series 2012 Bonds) and obtained a direct loan in the amount of \$1,925,000 to finance an addition consisting of the acquisition of 10 additional beds, the addition of 25 private rooms, and to refinance the Series 2002 Bonds outstanding at December 31, 2011.

The Series 2012 Bonds are subject to redemption semi-annually in varying amounts through March 1, 2018. In connection with the issuance of the Series 2012 Bonds, the Franciscan Care Center entered into lease and sublease agreements with the Village of Botkins, which extend through the terms of the series 2012 Bonds. The series 2012 Bonds are secured by a first mortgage lien on the property. Interest and principal are due semi-annually until maturity on March 1, 2028. The interest rate in effect at December 31, 2012 was 1.64%.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

8. Long-Term Debt and Interest Rate Swaps (continued)

The direct loan will be paid in equal monthly installments of \$16,043 over the next ten years beginning April 1 and will be secured by a second mortgage on the real estate of Franciscan Care Center, Sylvania and a lien on its business assets including, equipment, inventory, accounts receivable, general intangibles, and deposits. The amount outstanding at December 31, 2012, is \$1,764,573. The interest rate in effect at December 31, 2012, was 2.16%.

On January 5, 2010, the Kentucky Economic Development Finance Authority issued \$28,440,000 Healthcare Facilities Revenue Bonds (Madonna Manor, Inc. Project), Series 2010. Bond proceeds were borrowed under a loan agreement. Under the loan agreement, a note was issued to the Trustee payable in installments and bearing interest in the amounts equal to the principal and interest on the bonds. All liability under the loan agreement and note is fully guaranteed by the Corporation. The Madonna Manor Series 2010 bonds consist of serial bonds, which are subject to mandatory redemption on each December 1 in increasing annual amounts through December 1, 2039, bearing interest at a rate of 7.00%. The bonds may be redeemed in whole or in part on any business day on or after September 5, 2013, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest thereon to the date of redemption. The guarantee of the Corporation is further secured by a Note issued by the Obligated Group under the Sylvania Franciscan Health Master Indenture.

On December 22, 2009, Madonna Manor entered into a total return swap with Bank of America Merrill Lynch for the entire amount of borrowings with an effective date of January 5, 2010, and a termination date of January 5, 2013. In December 2012, this total return swap was renewed through January 5, 2016, with a fixed interest rate based on Bank of America's bond rating. In accordance with the agreement, Madonna Manor makes semiannual (May 15 and November 15) variable interest payments at the USD-SIFMA Municipal Swap Index rate in exchange for a 5.00% fixed rate on the notional amount of outstanding debt. The swap is recorded at its fair value, which is an asset of \$378,955 and \$159,833 at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Madonna Manor has certain cash collateral requirements associated with this swap. At December 31, 2012 and 2011, collateral was not required to be posted.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

8. Long-Term Debt and Interest Rate Swaps (continued)

In August 2010, Trinity Hospital Holding Company and its subsidiaries, Trinity East and Trinity West (collectively, Trinity) leased certain facilities to the City of Steubenville, Ohio (City) through the year 2030. The City then agreed to loan Trinity the proceeds from the sale by the City of \$43,930,000 of Hospital Facilities Revenue Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2010. The City then subleased the facilities to Trinity East and Trinity West for the same term at a rental equal to the debt service on the Series 2010 Bonds. The obligations of Trinity to pay rent under the subleases have been evidenced and secured by the Series 2010 Note issued to The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. (Master Trustee) by Trinity pursuant to the terms of the Trinity Master Indenture dated August 1, 2010.

Trinity has assigned and granted an assignment of and a security interest in all present and future gross receipts of Trinity to secure payment of principal and interest on Series 2010 Bonds and the observance and performance of each member of Trinity of all of its covenants, agreements, and obligations under the Trinity Master Indenture. The security interest does not include any interest in the net assets of the Foundation, which aggregated \$15,006,375 and \$13,679,421 at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, nor any income generated from that interest. As security for its obligations under the Series 2010 Bonds, each of Trinity East and Trinity West, respectively, has granted to the Trinity Master Trustee pursuant to the Trinity Master Indenture for the benefit of the bondholders, a first mortgage lien on the real property and fixtures constituting the existing facilities.

The Trinity Series 2010 Bonds consist of serial bonds, which are subject to mandatory redemption on each October 1 in increasing annual amounts through October 1, 2030, bearing interest at a fixed rate ranging from 2% to 5%.

During September 2011, the County of Tuscarawas, Ohio entered into a \$6 million lease financing agreement with a local bank, and Trinity Hospital Twin City became the sublessee under the agreement in order to finance the acquisition of the hospital. Payments under the sublease are equal to principal and interest which through October 1, 2036, in a semi-annual amount of \$120,000, bearing interest at a variable rate (1.9% at December 31, 2012 and 2011).

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

8. Long-Term Debt and Interest Rate Swaps (continued)

In March 2012, the City of Sylvania, Ohio issued \$4,395,000 of City of Sylvania, Ohio Health Care Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 (Rosary Series 2012 Bonds) for the purpose of acquiring, constructing, equipping and improving a 17 unit assisted living facility, including refinancing certain debt and to pay the bond issuance costs. Subsequent to this, these bonds were purchased by Huntington National Bank. The site of these facilities has been leased to Rosary by the Sisters, who fully guarantee this liability. These improvements will then be sub-subleased to Rosary. The Rosary Series 2012 Bonds are subject to redemption semi-annually in varying amounts, with the final payment due on March 1, 2038. The interest rate in effect at December 31, 2012, was 1.64%.

The Corporation also has certain entities that have various outstanding notes payable as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, of \$2,612,523 and \$4,252,303, respectively.

Required principal payments of the Combined Group's long-term debt, excluding capital lease obligations, in each of the five years subsequent to December 31, 2012, are as follows: 2013 - \$5,458,046; 2014 - \$8,433,485; 2015 - \$9,285,855; 2016 - \$9,650,655; 2017 - \$9,261,176; and thereafter \$286,058,129.

Required principal payments of the Combined Group's capital lease obligations, in each of the years subsequent to December 31, 2012, are as follows: 2013 – \$357,862; 2014 – \$184,019.

In addition, the Obligated Group and various subsidiaries of the Corporation have agreed to certain operational and financial restrictions to limit additional indebtedness, guarantees, and maintain specified financial ratios among other covenants. As of December 31, 2012, the Corporation met all of its required covenants. Interest paid in 2012 and 2011, was approximately \$14,261,000 and \$14,391,000, respectively. The Combined Group capitalized interest of approximately \$923,000 and \$2,720,000 during 2012 and 2011, respectively.

9. Retirement and Postretirement Benefit Plans

The Corporation participates with other affiliated organizations in the Sisters of St. Francis Lay Employees' Retirement Plan (the Sisters' Plan), which is a noncontributory, defined benefit retirement plan covering eligible lay employees. The Sisters' Plan provides for retirement and disability retirement benefits based on years of service and an employee's highest consecutive three-year average earnings. The Sisters and the Corporation intend that this will be a permanent plan for the exclusive benefit of its participants, the joint annuitants, and beneficiaries.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

9. Retirement and Postretirement Benefit Plans (continued)

In addition, the Sisters and the Corporation intend, but do not guarantee, to make annual contributions to the fund in an amount equal to a percentage of projected covered compensation. The Sisters' Plan is accounted for as a multiemployer pension plan. Accordingly, the Corporation records its required contributions to the Sisters' Plan as net periodic pension expense. The Corporation recognized net periodic pension expense of \$12,427,818 and \$13,044,470 for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, based on amounts funded to the Sisters' Plan. The projected and accumulated benefit obligation exceeded the fair value of plan assets by \$183.9 million and \$123.8 million, respectively, at December 31, 2012, using a weighted-average discount rate of 4.12%, an expected long-term rate of return on plan assets of 8.0%, and an expected rate of compensation increase of 3.5%.

Trinity East has three defined benefit pension plans. Benefits under the pension plans are generally based on years of service and the employees' average annual compensation in five of the last ten years prior to retirement in which such earnings are the highest. Trinity East funds at least the amount necessary to meet the minimum funding requirements of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, and the Internal Revenue Code.

Trinity East and Trinity West have other postretirement benefits relating to health insurance coverage for employees who participated in an early retirement program in a prior year. These postretirement benefits are not impacted by the Medicare Prescription Drug Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003 as health care coverage terminates once retirees are Medicare eligible. The Corporation has also assumed a previously owned hospital's postretirement benefit plan. Postretirement benefit costs are funded as incurred.

Amounts included in unrestricted net assets at December 31, 2012, that have not yet been recognized in net periodic pension cost are the net unrecognized prior service cost of \$2,084 and net unrecognized actuarial losses of \$25,950,499. The net prior service cost and net actuarial loss included in unrestricted net assets and expected to be recognized in net periodic pension cost during the year ending December 31, 2012, are \$1,853,570 and \$1,602, respectively.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

9. Retirement and Postretirement Benefit Plans (continued)

The table below sets forth the change in the plan assets and benefit obligation of the Trinity East pension plans and the Trinity East, Trinity West, and Providence Hospital postretirement plans for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011. The table also reflects the funded status of the plans, as well as recognized and unrecognized amounts in the combined statements of financial position at December 31, 2012 and 2011.

	Trinity East Pension Benefits			Postretirement Benefits			
		2012		2011		2012	2011
Change in benefit obligation:							·
Benefit obligation at							
beginning of year	\$	55,478,119	\$	48,831,398	\$	1,188,005 \$	1,155,180
Service cost		1,051,464		910,739		_	_
Interest cost		2,498,612		2,554,831		51,877	61,676
Participant contributions		_		_		7,593	7,593
Actuarial loss		6,028,187		5,040,680		86,565	84,964
Benefits paid		(1,964,200)		(1,859,529)		(125,115)	(121,408)
Benefit obligation at end of							
year		63,092,182		55,478,119		1,208,925	1,188,005
Change in plan assets:							
Fair value of plan assets at							
beginning of year		36,659,861		35,805,835			_
Actual return on plan assets		3,833,478		268,555		_	_
Employer contribution		2,520,000		2,445,000		117,522	113,815
Participant contributions		_		_		7,593	7,593
Benefits paid		(1,964,200)		(1,859,529)		(125,115)	(121,408)
Fair value of plan assets at				_			
end of year		41,049,139		36,659,861		_	
Accrued benefit cost	\$	(22,043,043)	\$	(18,818,258)	\$	(1,208,925) \$	(1,188,005)

The accumulated benefit obligation for all pension plans was \$61,758,026 and \$54,328,210 at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

9. Retirement and Postretirement Benefit Plans (continued)

The Trinity East plan assets are invested in an actively managed portfolio that integrates asset allocation strategies across equity and debt markets within the United States. The portfolio objectives are long-term growth balanced with moderate variability with an expected shift to assets with a more fixed income allocation as the plan population ages and near retirement. The use of an appropriate asset management policy combines the various asset pools to ensure flexibility and to adapt to the changing retirement needs of the plan participants. The plan's objective is to have 45% to 65% invested in equities and 30% to 50% invested in fixed income securities. For the long-term, the primary investment objective for the portfolio is to earn the highest possible total return consistent with prudent levels of risk. The primary objective overall is to enable the three pension plans to meet their future obligations for employee retirement.

The weighted-average asset allocations by asset category of the Tr nity East plans are as follows:

	Decem	ber 31
	2012	2011
Asset category:		
Equity securities	56%	44%
Debt securities	44	45
Other	_	11
Total	100%	100%

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

9. Retirement and Postretirement Benefit Plans (continued)

The following table summarizes the Trinity East pension assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, aggregated by the level in the fair value hierarchy within which those measurements are determined:

			Fair Value Measurement at December 31, 2012 Using:						
	Me	Total Fair Value easurement at ecember 31, 2012	Ā	uoted Prices in ctive Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)		Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	1	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	
Cash equivalents U.S. government and agency	\$	1,065,110	\$	1,065,110	\$	-	\$	-	
obligations Equities:		6,635,592		-		6,635,592		-	
International Corporate bonds:		4,684,791		4,684,791		-		-	
Domestic		9,836,769		_		9,836,769		_	
International		418,382		_		418,382		_	
Mutual funds:						•			
Domestic		18,408,495		18,408,495		_		_	
	\$	41,049,139	\$	24,158,396	\$	16,890,743	\$		

			Fair Value Measurement at December 31, 2011 Using:						
	Me	Total Fair Value easurement at ecember 31, 2011	Ā	uoted Prices in active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)		Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	1	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	
Cash equivalents U.S. government and agency	\$	5,221,578	\$	5,221,578	\$	-	\$	-	
obligations Equities:		9,409,592		-		9,409,592		_	
International Corporate bonds:		3,942,636		3,942,636		_		_	
Domestic		5,460,332		_		5,460,332		_	
International Mutual funds:		421,007		_		421,007		-	
Domestic		12,204,716		12,204,716					
	<u>\$</u>	36,659,861	\$	21,368,930	\$	15,290,931	\$		

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

9. Retirement and Postretirement Benefit Plans (continued)

Trinity East expects to contribute \$2,520,000 to its pension plans in fiscal 2013. Sylvania Franciscan Health expects to contribute \$112,000 to its postretirement plan in 2013.

The following benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, are expected to be paid by the Trinity East pension plans and the Trinity East and West and Providence Hospital other benefits during the year ending December 31:

	 Pension Benefits	tretirement Benefits
2013	\$ 2,308,092	\$ 120,377
2014	2,404,494	120,087
2015	2,503,185	107,754
2016	2,658,730	106,550
2017	2,840,729	104,343
2018-2022	17,164,290	455,037

The components of net periodic benefit cost for the pension plans and other postretirement benefit plans for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, were as follows:

	Pension	Benefits	Postretiremen	nt Benefits	
	2012	2011	2012	2011	
Service cost	\$ 1,051,464	\$ 910,739	\$ - \$	_	
Interest cost	2,498,612	2,554,831	51,877	61,676	
Expected return on plan assets Recognized net actuarial loss	(2,951,732)	(3,017,633)	·	· —	
(gain)	1,343,200	844,058	(32,587)	(47,357)	
Amortization of prior service cost	1,602	1,602	_		
Net periodic benefit cost	\$ 1,943,146	\$ 1,293,597	\$ 19,290 \$	14,319	

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

9. Retirement and Postretirement Benefit Plans (continued)

Actuarial assumptions for the Trinity East and Trinity West pension plans are as follows:

	Decem	ber 31
	2012	2011
Weighted-average assumptions used to determine net		·
periodic benefit cost for years ended December 31:		
Discount rate	3.8%	4.6%
Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets	7.5%	8.0%
Expected rate of compensation increase	3.0%	3.0%
Weighted-average assumptions used to determine benefit		
obligation for years ended December 31:		
Discount rate	4.6%	5.35%
Rate of compensation increase	3.0%	3.0%

In selecting the expected long-term return on plan assets, Trinity East pension plans considered the average rate of earnings on the funds invested or to be invested to provide for the benefits of these plans. This included considering the asset allocation and the expected returns likely to be earned over the life of the plans. This basis is consistent with prior year.

Actuarial assumptions for the Providence Hospital plan are as follows:

	Decemb	er 31
	2012	2011
Weighted-average assumptions used to determine net	•	
periodic benefit cost for years ended December 31:		
Discount rate	4.67%	5.75%
Weighted-average assumptions used to determine benefit		
obligation for years ended December 31:		
Discount rate	3.62%	4.67%

An increase of 9.0% in the health care cost trend rate was assumed for Providence Hospital plan next year. This rate is assumed to decrease gradually to 5% in 2021 and remain at that level thereafter. The health care cost trend rate assumption has a significant effect on the amounts reported. A 1% increase in the heath care cost rate would increase the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation by \$113,265 and the net periodic cost by \$4,490. A 1% decrease in the health care cost rate would decrease the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation by \$100,994 and the net periodic cost by \$3,964.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

9. Retirement and Postretirement Benefit Plans (continued)

Trinity Hospital Holding Company has supplemental pension and welfare agreements with certain key executives that provide for fixed payments at the date of retirement, death, or disability and lump-sum life insurance benefits. Trinity Hospital Holding Company is providing for these benefits over the estimated term of employment of the employees to age 65. The present value of these benefits of approximately \$1,001,000 and \$701,000 at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, has been included in the combined statements of financial position as long-term retirement benefits payable. Approximately \$293,000 and \$6,900 was charged to expense for these benefits for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Trinity Hospital Holding Company has purchased life insurance contracts on certain employees, which upon the death of the employee, may be used to fund the supplemental pension and welfare arrangements with the key executives.

The Corporation has a supplemental retirement plan for certain key employees. The Corporation recognizes expense on a prorated basis over the expected service period of the participants. The plan is funded with investments held in a Rabbi Trust. The plan assets are included with assets whose use is limited on the combined statements of financial position and totaled \$1,123,035 and \$1,114,954 at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. At December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, the Corporation has a supplemental retirement obligation of \$1,728,481 and \$1,769,670.

The Corporation is the sponsor of the 457(b) Plan for Sylvania Franciscan Sponsored Ministries 457(b) plan which was established in 2011 to provide deferred compensation for a select group of management or highly compensated employees. At December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, the plan assets of \$759,355 and \$316,641 are included in assets whose use is limited and a corresponding retirement obligation is recorded.

The Sisters of St. Francis 403(b) Voluntary Employee Deferral Plan is a single-employer, defined contribution employee benefit plan. All entities of the Corporation who have adopted the plan are eligible to participate upon the date of employment. In addition, St. Joseph may elect to make discretionary matching contributions of \$.50 for every \$1.00 of an employee's elective deferrals, up to 2% of an employee's compensation. Employees become 100% vested in the employer's contribution after three years of service. St. Joseph contributed approximately \$681,091 and \$551,925 during the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

10. Related-Party Transactions

Rosary Care Center entered into a lease agreement with the Sisters, which provides monthly rental payments and payments for expenses in connection with the maintenance and operation of the leased premises. Rental expenses amounted to \$157,800 for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011. The monthly rental payments under the operating lease are approximately \$13,150 plus interest on the Sisters debt instrument and expenses relating to maintenance and operating of the premises.

Trinity Health System has transactions with Tri-State, a co-sponsor with the Corporation of Trinity Health System, which relate primarily to the rental of office space and the purchase of employee time which are not material. Net amounts due from Tri-State of approximately \$525,000 and \$270,000, respectively, at December 31, 2012 and 2011, are included in due from and to affiliates. The Corporation also has other amounts included in due to/from affiliates relating to transactions with the Sisters and related physician practices.

11. Contingencies

The Corporation is party to several lawsuits incidental to its operations. It is not possible at the present time to estimate the ultimate legal and financial liability, if any, of the Corporation with respect to such lawsuits. In the opinion of management, after consultation with legal counsel, adequate insurance exists to cover significant financial exposure, in the event there is any, to the Corporation. Accordingly, in the opinion of management, resolution of those matters is not expected to have a material adverse effect on the combined financial position.

On October 5, 1995, St. Joseph executed an operating lease agreement with Burleson County Hospital District to lease substantially all of the property, plant, and equipment of the acute care facility located in Caldwell, Texas, for five years with three renewal terms of five years each. Effective October 1, 2005, St. Joseph executed a second lease renewal that extended the lease for eight years with one renewal option for an additional period of eight years.

On March 17, 1996, St. Joseph executed an operating lease agreement with Grimes County to lease substantially all the plant, property, and equipment of the acute care facility located in Navasota, Texas, for seven years with two renewal terms of seven years each. The lease was renewed for a seven-year term effective September 17, 2010.

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

11. Contingencies (continued)

At December 31, 2011, future minimum lease payments under noncancelable operating leases, with initial lease terms of greater than one year, aggregate as follows: 2013 – \$17,711,519; 2014 – \$11,723,505; 2015 – \$8,845,126; 2016 – \$4,916,784; 2017–\$4,608,512.

Rental expenses for operating leases and medical equipment for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, amounted to \$21,745,011 and \$20,798,215, respectively.

12. Concentrations of Credit Risk

The members of the Combined Group grant credit without collateral to its patients, most of whom are local residents and are insured under third-party payor agreements. The mix of receivables from patients and third-party payors is as follows:

	Decem	December 31			
	2012	2011			
Government-related programs	43%	42%			
Patients	32	35			
Other third-party payors	25	23			
	100%	100%			

13. Functional Expenses

The members of the Combined Group provide general health care services to residents within their geographic locations including medical/surgical, pediatric, critical, emergency care, and post-acute residential care. Expenses from continuing operations relating to providing these services are as follows:

	Year Ended	December 31
	2012	2011
Health care services	, ,	\$ 392,006,375
General and administrative	178,947,313	177,452,700
	\$ 614,527,587	\$ 569,459,075

Notes to Combined Financial Statements (continued)

14. Trinity Texas Disaffiliation

In 2010, Trinity Health Services Corporation and Subsidiaries (Trinity Texas) separated from the Corporation. Trinity Texas acquired the Corporation's membership interest through reorganization and paid the Corporation 45% of their net asset value, as defined. This consideration was paid 10% in cash at closing and the remaining was paid over a two-year period with interest. The note receivable at December 31, 2012 and 2011, is \$0 and \$19,621,710 and earned interest at 5.25%.

Other Supplementary Information



Ernst & Young LLP One SeaGate Toledo, Ohio 43604

> Tei +1 419 244 8000 Fax +1 419 244 4440 www ey com

Report of Independent Auditors on Other Supplementary Information

The Board of Trustees
Sylvania Franciscan Health and Subsidiaries
Sisters of St. Francis of Sylvania, Ohio

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the combined financial statements taken as a whole. The following combining statement of financial position, combining statement of operations, and combining statement of changes in net assets for the year ended December 31, 2012, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the combined financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from, and relates directly to, the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the combined financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the combined financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the combined financial statements or to the combined financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the combined financial statements taken as a whole.

Ermet +

May 17, 2013

Combining Statement of Financial Position - Assets

	December 31, 2012														
	Corporate Office	Pronciscan Services Self Lumanace Program	SFR American, LTD	SFB Foundation	Combining Adjustments	Subtotal Sylvania Franciscan Bealth	Franciscan Shelters	Sophia Conter	Franciscan Living Communities	St. Jenryh Services Corporation and Schuldbaries	Trinky Health System Corporation and Substitlation (Obio)	Trinity Hospital Twin City	Rossey Care Contor	Combination Adjustments	Combined
Asserts Current asserts															
		_													
Cash and cash squivalents	\$ 2,227 042		S 51 724	\$ 173 020	5 -	\$ 2,451 786		\$ 35 805	\$ 12,148,260	\$ 6613,318	\$ 14 694,717	\$ 304 521	\$ 21 975	s	\$ 36 464 001
laveriments	-	-	-	-	-		144 062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144 062
Current portion of treater-held funds	-	-	-	-	-				-	4 971 553	805 462	-	-	-	5 777 015
Accounts and notes receivable															
Patients and residents	-	-	-	-	-			114 840	6,375 195	84 562,781	31 201 920	5 456,411	535 481	-	128 246 615
Less allowsness for doubtful accounts			 	<u> </u>	•			53,000	370,406	31 749,670	7 434,254	3,068,035	26 546		42,701,911
	-	-	-	-	-			61 840	6 004 789	52,813 111	23 767 666	2,388,376	508 942		85 544 724
Other receivables	63,181			 		63,181	16,960		469,279	4 269 091	814,627	₹10,378	48,740		5,992,856
	63 181	-	•	-	-	63 181	16 960	61 840	6 474,668	57 082,202	24 582,293	2,698 754	557 612		91 537 580
Due from affiliates	2,664 945	-	-	-	(52,775)	2,612,170		-	105 617	2,478 537	1 534,855	45 153	15,270	(5 980 956)	811,346
Enventorum		-	-	-	-				112,264	6 609 495	3 751 010	393,399	27 628	-	10 \$93 \$16
Propaid expenses and other	86 522		200,071			286 593		1,912	356 592	3,249,148	1,259,096	117,017	17 964	-	5,288,322
Total ourseat assets	5 041 690	•	251 795	173 020	(52,775)	5 413 730	354 641	99 557	19 197 401	81 004,253	46 627 453	3 559 544	640 519	(5 980,956)	150 916 142
Assets whose use a limited															
Board-designated said restricted funds	759 355	-	_	-	-	759,355		-	6 471,229	_	73 863 747	109,849	_	_	81 204 180
Tranton-held funds less current portion	1 123 035	-	_	-	-	1 123 035		_	37 513 433	12,040,326	1 724,221	_	1 749 987		56 151 002
Self-Insurance Program		-	18,303 190	-	-	18,303 190		-	-		· -	_		_	18,303 190
Foundation investments		_		23 114 444	_	23 114 444			_	_	14.828 866	_	_		17 943.310
Other severiments		-		_	-			_		_	1,476 283	_	-	_	1.476 283
	1 222,390		18,101 190	23 114,444	_	43,300 024		-	43 984 662	12,040,326	93 #93 117	109 849	1 749 987		195 077 965
Net property and equipment	230,251					230,251	69,230	3 231	124,117 786	183 793 784	52,568 686	14 668 431	4 064 003		379 516 002
Other mosts															
Financina costa net of amortization			_	_	_			_	2.122.112	3 039 062	270 702	71.982	102,198	_	5 672 058
Notes and other reces ables		_	_		_			_	2.818.916	479 149	681.631	71 702	.02,188		3 979 736
Dec from effiliates			_	_				_	377.327	6 039 585	2.224 470	144 296	34 264	(8 820 542)	2 2/9 130
Goodwall								_	311,521	- 357 763	3 873 161	.44 270	34 864	(==20 342)	3 273 161
Certificates of send, set of emortization									3 096 236		3 2 /3 101		355 159		3 451,995
Long-term streetments	36 492,227					36 492 227			22.099.36	158 579 229			333 139		217 171 484
Other	,					30 492,221			378 955	447.332	245,000				1,071,287
	36 492,227					36 492,227			30,959,560	168 585 017	7.294.970	216.271	492.211	(1,120,542)	235,219,721
Total essets	\$ 43,646,338		\$ 18 554 QES	5 23.287.464	\$ (52.775)	\$ 85,436,232	\$ 423,871 5	103 388			\$ 200,384,226				
	A TOTAL SE	•	- 15.777-293	- 4-49'-TOT	(////)	**********	443.51	107.244	E 419,617,477	4 100000	s 200,364,226	# 18.334.10Z	s 5,990,720	3 (14.801.498)	900.729.83D

Combining Statement of Financial Position - Liabilities and Net Assets

							D	comber 31, 2	012						
Lin bilities and not accets	Corporate Office	Franciscan Services Self-Insurance Program	SFR Americe, LTD.	SFH Foundation	Combining Adjustments	Sylvenia Sylvenia Franciscon Health	Protectorus Shelters	Sophia Center	Franciscus Living Communities	St. Jeseph Services Corporation and Subsidiaries	Trinity Health System Corporation and Subsidiaries (Obio)	Trinity Hospital Twin City	Ramity Cute Center	Combination Adjustments	Combined
Current isabilities															
Accounts pay while and account expenses															
Accounts payable	\$ 32,997	5 -	3 181 758	\$ 17 993	\$ (52,703)	\$ 180 045	\$ 11.795	\$ 7,377	\$ 10 942 567	\$ 18,691 703	\$ 13 504 092	\$ 950 628	\$ 373 978	\$ (50.556)	\$ 44 611 629
Compression, from and amounts													•	,	
withheld from compensation	4 029		_	_		4 029	1 865	3 000	1 763 147	10.281 806	5.001 942	429 625	114.765		17 600 179
Accreed material	_	_	-	-					836 160	3 666 807	424 209	12 12	114,103		4,927 176
Due to affiliate	197 428		_	968 640	(72)	1 165,996		_	201 607	369.912	-	567 635	1 035 114	(340,264)	4,4,1,0
Other		_	_		()			_	20.00	-	1,380 730			(-,-40224)	1.380,730
	234 454		181 758	986 633	(52,775)	1,350 070	13 660	10,377	13 743 481	33 010 228	20,310 973	1 947 888	1 523 857	(3,390 820)	68 519 714
Deferred revenue	_	_	· -					25 985	93,398	-		. ,		(5,550 020)	119383
Settlements payable mader thard-party															,2
reanburnement contracts	-	-	_	_				_	467 019	7 844 706	2 408 780	102,403	56 157		10 279 065
Lance of credit	703 635	_	_			703 635		-	-	-		2,000 000	75 000		2.778 635
Note payable	-	_		_	_			_	385 000	_	_	2000 000	7,7 000	(385 000)	2,770 033
Current portion of reserve for insurance claims	-	_	2,205 (35			2,205 135		_	94,332	1 509 897	556 117	36 074	2716	(2,205 136)	2.205 135
Current portion of returnment obligation	237,328	_			_	237,328		_	,,,,,,,		2 093	300,4	• /10	(2,203 150)	245 421
Current portion of refundable and nonrefundable										_	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	_			243 421
entrance form	_	_	_	_					1,302,265						1,302,265
Current portion of long-torm debt and capital									.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		_	_	_		1,302,283
lease obligations	_	_	_	_					1 447 512	2 175 534	1 862 156	260 706	70,000		5,815,908
Total current habilities	1 175 417		2,316 893	926 633	(52,775)	4 496,168	13 660	36,362	17 533 007	44,540,365	25 146 119	4,347 071	1 733 730	(5,980,956)	91 865 526
Long-term liabilities															
Returnment plans	2,162,792	_				2,362,792					23 044 093				25 406 225
Postreturement benefit obligation, less ourrent			_	_	_	2		_	_	-	20 044 093	-	•		23 400 883
dorlor.	1 082 023					1 082,023					6 525				1 02E 54E
Reserve for maraneou classes	1002,025	_	# #20 542	_	-	8.820 542		-	377.327	6 039 525	2.224.470	144.296		(8 820 542)	
Derivative liability act	-	_	* #20 J42	-		8,820 342		-	757 924	13,290 750	2,224,470	144,256	34 864	(8 820 342)	8 820 542
Nonrefundable and refundable entrance from	_	_	•	-	_			-	15/924	13.290 /30	-	-	-		14 048 674
leas outrest portion									18 436,221						
Lone-term debt and counted losses obligations.	-	_	•	•	-			-	18 430,221	-					18 436 221
icus carrest portos			_	_					131 116 203	140 937 640	38 546 765	5.531,217	4.325 000		
Other	-			-				-	97 065	2.240 673	38 346 763	3,331,217	4,325 000		120 456 125
Total labulature	4,620,232		11 207 435	986 633	(52,775)	16 761 525	13 660	36,362	168,317 747	207 049 013	88 967 972	10 022,584	6 093,594	(14.801 498,	2,337 738 482,460 959
Na															
Net musts	10.074														
Unrestricted	39 026_326	-	7,347 550	22,300 811		68 674 707	400,902	67 026	46 442,297	235 723 684	103 019 995	8,421 669	853 126		463,603 406
Transportantly restricted	-	-	-	-	-		9,309	-	1 416,422	2,650 683	6,279,515	109 849			10 465,772
Permanently restricted								-	2,082,943		2,116,744				4,199,687
Total net meets	19,026,326		7,147,550	22,300,831		68,674,707	410,211	67,026	49,941,662	238 174,367	111,416,254	8,531,518	853,126		478,268,871
Total instaltates and not assets	\$ 43,646,558	<u> </u>	S 18,554,985	\$ 23,287,464	3 (52,775)	\$ 85,436,232	\$ 423,871	5 103,388	\$ 211,259,409	\$ 445,423,380	\$ 200,384,226	\$18,554,102	5 6,946,720	\$ (14,801,498)	\$ 960,729,830

Combining Statement of Operations

	Year Ended December 31, 2012														
	Corporate Office	Franciscus Services Seif Issurance Program	SFH AMERICA, LTD	SFH Femiliation	Combining Adjustments	Subtotal Svivania Franciscan Health	Franciscan Shelters	Sophia Center	Frusciscan Living Communities	St. Juneph Services Corporation and Subsidiaries	Trinity Health System Corporation and Subsidiaries (Okio)	Trinkty Hospital Twin City	Rossty Cure Center	Combination	Combined
Revenues, gains, and other support															
Net patient service revenue net of contractual															
allowances and discounts	S -	s -	s -	\$ -	s –	S	\$ -	\$ 343 647	\$ 48,561 926	\$358,590 015	\$ 202,950 810	\$ 20 464 840	\$ 3,154,280	s	\$634 065 518
Provision for bad debts					_	_		-		32,364 532	12,410,044	2,148,304			46,922,880
Net putient service revenue less provision for had debt:	_	-	_	-	_		-	343,647	48,561 926	326,225 483	190 540 766	18,316,536	3 154,280		587 142 638
Other revenue	3,352 713	1,209 515	_	-	(137 756)	4 424 472	237 132	-	2,677 444	7 048 543	9 798,081	1 157 457	85 234	(4.424 472)	21 003 891
Rental revenue	-	-	-	-		_		3 000	1,931,587		-	330 209		(11-21-112)	9,264 796
Net assets released from restrictions	_	_			_	_	21,825	_	234,278	_	_	65 22 B			321,331
Total revenue, gazes and other support	1,352 713	1 209 515	-	-	(137 756)	4,424 472	258 957	346 647	60 405 235	333,274 026	200,338,847	19 269 430	3 239 514	(4 424 472)	
Expenses															
Salaries and wages	2.262 177	_	_	_		2.268 177	212 560	238 412	23,213 #37	140 587 418	80,525,582	9 915 117	1,396 621		258.357 724
Employee benefits	643 400	_	_	_	_	643 400		49 545	6,704,790	38 812,302	27 279 665	2 073 407	388,378	(9 892)	
Purchased services utilities and other	1 978 566	940 071	J 478 514	73 944	(137 7561	4.333.339	71.052	110 653	12.240.721	66 257 873	29 904 307	2 774 089	1 122,135	(4.414.580)	
Supplies and pharmacoutscals	47 828	_	-	-	-	47 828	950	3 016	5 251 463	47 681 875	43 034,852	1 768.296	366,911	(4,414,500)	98,155,211
Provision for had debt	_	_	_	_			-	4 000	256.319	6 029	15 05 2052	. , , , , , ,	5 000		271.348
Detrocusion and amortization	72.258	_	_	_	_	72 238	13 101	1 733	5 636.576	18 691 984	9,570 529	1.205 072	74 341		35 265 594
Professional fees	419 052	1 091 913	188 451	535 899	_	2.235.315	10 119	554	1 188.381	11 762 203	2.954 703	2.511.365	131 852		20 794 934
Interest	260		,			260	10 337		3,762,361	7,563,003	1.847 497	134,876	13 589		13,341 596
Total expenses	5,429,541	2.031 984	1 666 965	609.843	(137,756)	9,600,577	308,228	407.933	58.254.448	331.362.689	195,117,135	20,402,222	3 498,827	(4.424.472)	
Operating (loss) ancome	(2,076,828)		(1 666,963)	(609 843)	-	(5 176 105)	(49 271)	(61 236)	2,150,787	1911,337	5 221 712	(532,792)	(259,313)	(3,323,372)	3,203 069
Nenoperating gains (Iomes)															
Investment accome	1 661.971	1.204 905	169.288	337 527	_	3 373 691	2 204	_	1 508,472	12 767 247	3,306,528	140			20 958 882
Not unrealisted gams on investments	582 141	1 403.374	509 785	30 477		2,525 777	8 657		72,773	364 962	5 106,534	140			8.078 703
Contributions	-			~	_	_,,		17 130	292.634	751 702	324.473	47 253	326 466		1 759 658
Fundracing expenses	_	_	_		_	_		(5 637)	(268.115)	(960,983)	(107 622)		JAN 400		(1,342,357)
Gazes under interest rate awap agreement.	_	_	_	_	_		_	(5 4.7,	219 154	1 853 110	(.0,025)				2.074.264
(Losses) gams on disposal of macts	_		_	_	_			_	(21,861)	(94 023)	13.106	7,340			(95,438)
Gun from materimos proceeds	_	_	_			_			613,572	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					613 572
Other									(520,431)						(520,431)
Nonoperating gams net	2.244,112	2,608,279	679 073	368.004		5,899 468	11,461	11.493	1,896,198	14 684 015	E,643,019	54,733	326,466	_	31 526 853

Combining Statement of Changes in Net Assets

	Year Ended December 31, 2012													
Universitated net amoto	Corporate Office	Franciscan Services Self-Insurance Program	SFH America, LTD	SFH Foundation	Elizabertions	Subtotal Sylvania Franciscus Health	Franciscan Shelters	Sophia Center	Franciscus Living Communities	St. Jeseph Services Corporation and Subsidiaries	Trinty Bealth System Corporation and Subsidiaries (Okto)	Trinity Heapital Twin City	Rannry Care Center	Combined
Universitated net ameta Excess (deficit) of revenue over expenses	S 167 284	\$ 1.785.810	S (987 892)	\$ (241 839)	2	\$ 723 363	\$ (37 810) \$	(49 793)	5 4046 985	\$ 16 505 157	\$ 13 864 731	S (478,059) S	67 153	S 34 731 922
			. (50,072)	(241 257)	-	- 12.00	(3/410) \$	(47 171)	3 4040,727	÷ 10 393 332	3 13 604 731	3 (472,039) 3	67 133	3 34 /31 722
Other changes														
Change in pension liability	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	(3 201 639)		-	(3 801 639)
Net assets released from restriction	-						-	-	69 154	742, 148	254 097		-	1 065,399
Transfer of equity	368,085	(30,857,025)	8,335,442	22,542,670		389,172			(1,195,145)	20,000			785,973	
increase (decrease) as unrestricted net essets	53 5 369	(29 071,215)	7.347 550	22,300,831		1 112,535	(17 E10)	(49 791)	2.920 994	17 357 500	10,317 189	(478,059)	853 126	31 995 682
Temporarily restricted net assets														
Contributions	-	_					27 792	_	111 700	980 996	126,512	141 945	_	1 322 945
Investment income	_	_	-				-	_	190 963	7 096	_		_	198 059
Net unrealized game on investments	-	-					-	_	(66,370)	_	332,000		-	265 630
Net assets released from restrictions							(21,825)	_	(303,432)	(992,406)	(88,927)	(65,228)	_	(1 471,818)
increase (decrease) in temporarily restricted net master	=	_	-				5,967	-	(67 139)	(4,314)	369,585	76 717		380,816
Permanently restricted not quets														
Investment income	_	_					_	_	114	_	(1.538)			(1 424)
Net unrealized losses on investment		_							366	_	(1 234)			366
Donations and other net	_	_	_				Ξ				15,951		-	15 951
Increase at permanently restricted net assets			_	_					480		14.413			14,893
Increase (decrease) an net essets	535 369	(29 071 215)	7,347 550	22,300 R31		1 112,535	(31 843)	(49,791)	2.854 335	17,353 186	10,701 187	(401,342)	853 126	32.391.391
Net assets at beginning of year	38,490,957	29,071,215	-	-		67,562,172	442,054	116,819	47 087,327	221,021 181	100,715,067	8.932.860	-	445,877,480
Net ameta at end of year	\$ 39,026,326	S -	\$ 7,347,550	\$ 22,300,831	\$	\$ 68,674,707	S 410.211 S		\$ 49,941,662		\$ 111,416,254	S 8.531.518 S	\$53,126	\$ 478,268,871

Ernst & Young LLP

Assurance | Tax | Transactions | Advisory

About Ernst & Young

Ernst & Young is a global leader in assurance, tax, transaction and advisory services
Worldwide, our 167,000 people are united by our shared values and an unwavering commitment to quality. We make a difference by helping our people, our clients and our wider communities achieve their potential.

For more information, please visit www ey com

Ernst & Young refers to the global organization of member firms of Ernst & Young Global Limited, each of which is a separate legal entity.

Ernst & Young Global Limited, a UK company limited by guarantee, does not provide services to clients. This Report has been prepared by Ernst & Young LLP, a client serving member firm located in the United States.

